

**Protein Interaction Domains in Clathrin-Mediated Endocytosis**

by

Matthew John Hawryluk

B.S., University of Notre Dame, 2000

Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of  
The School of Medicine in partial fulfillment  
of the requirements for the degree of  
Doctor of Philosophy

University of Pittsburgh

2006

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

This dissertation was presented

by

Matthew John Hawryluk

It was defended on

August 9th, 2006

and approved by

Dr. Gerard L. Apodaca  
Committee Chair  
Department of Medicine, Renal-Electrolyte Division

Dr. Meir Aridor  
Department of Cell Biology and Physiology

Dr. John P. Johnson  
Department of Medicine, Renal-Electrolyte Division

Dr. Edwin S. Levitan  
Department of Pharmacology

Dr. Linton M. Traub  
Dissertation Advisor  
Department of Cell Biology and Physiology

Copyright © by Matthew John Hawryluk

2006

## **Protein Interaction Domains in Clathrin-Mediated Endocytosis**

Matthew John Hawryluk, PhD

University of Pittsburgh, 2006

Clathrin-mediated endocytosis is the major process by which cells internalize nutrients, extracellular macromolecules, and membrane constituents to regulate such diverse processes as cell polarity, development, and motility. Over twenty proteins comprise a large protein interaction web that is pertinent to this process. This work investigates proteins that act as clathrin-associated sorting proteins (CLASPs), and their interactions with other endocytic components. Epsin 1 is shown to be a CLASP that engages components of the endocytic clathrin coat and selects for polyubiquitinated cargo. The interaction with polyubiquitin is enabled through epsin 1's UIM domains. I show that polyubiquitin is an efficient endocytic signal, which is relevant for physiological mammalian substrates such as the epithelial sodium channel (ENaC). Stonin 2 behaves as an unconventional CLASP, as it doesn't directly engage clathrin or the plasma membrane. My work uses this protein to biochemically characterize the WXXF motif and identify a privileged binding site located on the sandwich subdomain of the AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage. This work supports a model in which arrays of binding motifs and multiple engagement sites on the  $\alpha$  appendage allow for an increase in binding affinity, which affects the temporal ordering of endocytic accessory protein interactions during clathrin-mediated endocytosis. These studies have defined important protein interactions that have improved our understanding of the molecular mechanism of clathrin-mediated endocytosis.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PREFACE.....</b>	<b>xiii</b>
<b>ABBREVIATIONS.....</b>	<b>xv</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1 OVERVIEW OF ENDOCYTOSIS .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1.1 Mechanisms of Endocytosis .....	1
1.1.2 Brief History of CME .....	3
1.1.3 Clathrin-Mediated Endocytosis Components .....	6
1.1.4 The Traditional Model .....	8
1.1.5 Shortcomings of the Traditional Model.....	10
<b>1.2 PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS IN CME.....</b>	<b>14</b>
1.2.1 Chronology of Clathrin Coat Assembly.....	14
<b>1.3 ACCESSORY PROTEINS AND SORTING SIGNALS IN CME .....</b>	<b>15</b>
1.3.1 Early Research on Sorting Proteins .....	15
1.3.2 CLASPs.....	18
<b>1.4 UBIQUITIN AS AN ENDOCYTIC SIGNAL AND EPSIN .....</b>	<b>19</b>
1.4.1 Alternate Internalization Signals .....	19
1.4.2 Epsin 1.....	20
1.4.3 Role of the UIMs .....	22

1.5	STONIN 2 .....	24
1.6	GOALS OF THIS DISSERTATION .....	27
2.0	EPSIN 1 IS A POLYUBIQUITIN-SELECTIVE CLATHRIN-ASSOCIATED SORTING PROTEIN* .....	28
2.1	ABSTRACT.....	28
2.2	INTRODUCTION .....	29
2.3	RESULTS .....	31
2.3.1	Subcellular Localization of Epsin and Eps15.....	47
2.3.2	CLASPs and Ubiquitinated Cargo in Clathrin-Coated Vesicles.....	52
2.3.3	Polyubiquitin Versus Monoubiquitin Triggered Endocytosis .....	54
2.4	DISCUSSION.....	60
2.4.1	UIM Ubiquitin Selectivity .....	60
2.4.2	A Poly/Multiubiquitin-Based Endocytic Sorting Signal.....	63
2.5	ADDITIONAL DATA .....	66
3.0	DUAL-ENGAGEMENT REGULATION OF PROTEIN INTERACTIONS WITH THE AP-2 ADAPTOR $\alpha$ APPENDAGE* .....	67
3.1	ABSTRACT.....	67
3.2	INTRODUCTION .....	68
3.3	RESULTS .....	70
3.3.1	A Second Functional $\alpha_c$ Appendage Binding Site.....	70
3.3.2	A Phylogenetically-Conserved $\alpha$ -Subunit Specific Binding Site .....	78
3.3.3	Multisite $\alpha$ Appendage Engagement .....	82
3.3.4	Motif Arrays Govern Hierarchical Recruitment .....	94

3.4	DISCUSSION.....	99
3.5	ADDITIONAL DATA .....	104
4.0	CONCLUSIONS .....	109
4.1	INTRODUCTION .....	109
4.2	POLYUBIQUITIN IS A BONA FIDE ENDOCYTIC SIGNAL RECOGNIZE BY THE CLASP EPSIN 1.....	110
4.3	PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS DICTATE THE CHRONOLOGY OF AP-2'S INVOLVEMENT DURING CME .....	119
4.4	CLOSING COMMENTS.....	123
5.0	MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	124
5.1	CHAPTER 2 MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	124
5.1.1	Recombinant DNA Manipulations .....	124
5.1.2	Protein Preparations and Purification.....	125
5.1.3	Protein Binding Studies.....	126
5.1.4	Antibodies and Immunoblotting.....	127
5.1.5	Cell Culture, Transfection, Immunofluorescence, and Electron Microscopy.....	128
5.2	CHAPTER 3 MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	130
5.2.1	DNA and Plasmids .....	130
5.2.2	Recombinant Proteins, Cell Extracts and Antibodies .....	131
5.2.3	Protein Binding Studies.....	133
5.2.4	Isothermal Titration Calorimetry (ITC) Experiments.....	133
5.2.5	Cells, Transfection, Immunofluorescence and Freeze-Etch EM .....	134

<b>APPENDIX A: DATABASE SEARCH FOR PROTEINS WITH REPEATED</b>	
<b>ENDOCYTIC MOTIFS.....</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>A.1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>A.2 DATABASE SEARCH RESULTS.....</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY .....</b>	<b>171</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1: Internalization Signals .....	5
Table 3.1: Effect of sandwich domain point mutations on binding of the $\alpha_c$ appendage to the SJ170 WXX(FW)X(DE) motif and brain binding partners.....	77
Table A.1: Motifs used in computer protein database search.....	136

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1: Clathrin schematic.....	7
Figure 1.2: AP-2 schematic.....	9
Figure 1.3: Founding members of the CLASP family of proteins.....	17
Figure 1.4: Schematic of the domain organization of epsin 1 and eps15. ....	21
Figure 1.5: Schematic illustration of the domain organization of stonin 2.....	26
Figure 2.1: Schematic illustration of the domain organization and sequence alignment of epsin 1 and eps15. ....	32
Figure 2.2: Binding of Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains to various epsin constructs. ....	33
Figure 2.3: Comparison of Lys48- or Lys63-linked polyubiquitin chains. ....	35
Figure 2.4: Epsin UIM truncations. ....	36
Figure 2.5: Effect of excess monoubiquitin on the binding of polyubiquitin chains to immobilized GST-UIM.....	37
Figure 2.6: Effect of excess monoubiquitin on the association of HeLa lysate polyubiquitin proteins.....	38
Figure 2.7: Productive association of epsin 1 with polyubiquitin chains in the context of phosphoinositide containing liposomes. ....	40
Figure 2.8: Productive association of epsin 1 with polyubiquitin chains in the presence of AP-2, clathrin, and phosphoinositide containing liposomes. ....	41

Figure 2.9: Incubation of epsin 1 with polyubiquitin chains and preassembled clathrin cages....	43
Figure 2.10: Binding of polyubiquitin chains to epsin 1 associated with AP-2 $\alpha$ appendage.....	44
Figure 2.11: Binding of polyubiquitin chains to endogenous epsin 1 and eps15. ....	45
Figure 2.12: Binding of endogenous endocytic and ubiquitin components to various ubiquitin GST fusion proteins. ....	46
Figure 2.13: Epsin 1 is a component of the endocytic clathrin coat <i>in vivo</i> . ....	48
Figure 2.14: Absence of epsin 1 in caveolae in HeLa cells. ....	49
Figure 2.15: Absence of major reorganization of epsin upon EGF internalization in A431 cells.	50
Figure 2.16: Co-localization of eps15 with AP-2 in EGF-stimulated HeLa and A431 cells.....	51
Figure 2.17: Cargo and clathrin-associated sorting protein enrichment in clathrin-coated vesicles from different tissues. ....	53
Figure 2.18: Schematic depiction of Tac and Tac-ubiquitin chimeras used and lysates of HeLa cells transfected with the chimeras. ....	55
Figure 2.19: <i>In vivo</i> activity of polymeric ubiquitin as an endocytosis signal. ....	57
Figure 2.20: Comparison of mono- vs. polyubiquitin-conjugated Tac uptake. ....	59
Figure 2.21: ENaC interaction with epsin UIM domains is enhanced by their conjugation to ubiquitin. ....	66
Figure 3.1: Separable protein interactions with the AP-2 $\alpha$ appendage. ....	71
Figure 3.2: AP-2 schematic with a surface representation of the $\alpha$ appendage.....	73
Figure 3.3: A tryptophan-specific WXXF-binding site on the $\alpha$ appendage.....	74
Figure 3.4: ITC measurements of the SJ170 WXXF peptide to AP-2 $\alpha$ appendage.....	75
Figure 3.5: $K_d$ values from the ITC experiments.....	76
Figure 3.6: Evolutionary preservation of the binding site upon the $\alpha$ appendage sandwich.....	80

Figure 3.7: $\alpha$ appendage platform mutations affect WXXF-containing binding partners.....	81
Figure 3.8: Schematic representation of stonin 2 and the constructs used in this study.....	84
Figure 3.9: Binding of the AP-2 adaptor to the stonin 2 WXXF repeats in deletion constructs. .	85
Figure 3.10: Binding of the AP-2 adaptor to the stonin 2 WXXF repeats in mutant constructs..	86
Figure 3.11: Residues adjacent to the WXXF motifs can contribute to platform binding once bound to the sandwich site.....	87
Figure 3.12: The WXXF motif enhances the affinity of other sequences for the platform site. ..	89
Figure 3.13: The inhibitory ability of SJ170C2 requires both the FXDXF and WXXF motifs. ..	91
Figure 3.14: Inactivation of two of the three WXXF motifs in stonin 2 prevents overexpression-induced AP-2 reorganization and endocytosis defects. ....	93
Figure 3.15: A hierarchical set of $\alpha$ appendage binding-partners. ....	95
Figure 3.16: Schematic representation of $\alpha$ -appendage binding domains in endocytic accessory proteins.....	97
Figure 3.17: Ultrastructural localization of epsin 1 in clathrin-coated structures at the cell surface.....	98
Figure 3.18: Stonin 2 interacts with AP-2. ....	105
Figure 3.19: The WXXF domain of stonin 2 binds AP-2 independently of eps15. ....	106
Figure 3.20: Two WXXF motifs bind AP-2 $\alpha$ appendage well, while one WXXF motif binds weakly.....	107
Figure 3.21: Additional binding information is contained within stonin 2 between residues 111-145.....	108
Figure 4.1: CLASP family of proteins.....	111



## **PREFACE**

I would like to thank my advisor, Dr. Linton Traub, for his guidance and friendship over the past several years. Linton was instrumental in teaching me the techniques and approaches to answer cell biological and biochemical questions, and has helped me mature as a scientist. I would like to acknowledge my committee members, Drs. Gerry Apodaca, Meir Aridor, Nick Johnson, and Ed Levitan, for their support and advice as I performed my dissertation research.

I would also like to thank the Traub lab members, past and present, for all of their assistance, and more so for their friendship. In particular, I would like to thank Dr. Sanjay Mishra for always helping me with my technical problems and for teaching me so much over the years. I am thankful for the many friends that I made while pursuing my degree, from both the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology as well as the Renal Division of the Department of Medicine. In addition to my friendships at school, I am grateful for the friends who have supported me through my life's endeavors, most especially Jason Colton, Rafi Angelats, and Sean Deschene.

I would especially like to thank my amazing family for always being there for me. To Michael, Stanley, Natalie, and Jessica, you are such an important part of my life and you are all very special to me. I would like to acknowledge my parents for giving me a wonderful education and encouraging me in all of my activities. Mom and Pa, you have shown me that I can do anything

I put my mind to, and I cannot thank you enough for everything you have done for me. And finally, I would like to thank Elena for showing me what happiness truly is. I know that I can accomplish anything with you by my side. sicily

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

AAK1	Adaptor associated kinase 1
AIDS	Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
AMSH	Associated molecule with the SH3 domain of STAM
ANTH	AP180 N-terminal homology
AP-2	Adaptor protein 2
ARH	Autosomal recessive hypercholesterolemia
ASGPR	Asialoglycoprotein receptor
ATP	Adenosine triphosphate
BAR	BIN-amphiphysin-RVS
BSA	Bovine serum albumin
CC	Coiled coil
CLASP	Clathrin-associated sorting protein
CME	Clathrin-mediated endocytosis
CSF	Colony stimulating factor
CSP	Cysteine string protein
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
EGF	Epidermal growth factor
EH	Eps15 homology

ENaC	Epithelial sodium channel
ENTH	Epsin N-terminal homology
GAK	G-associated kinase
GFP	Green fluorescent protein
GH	Growth hormone
GPCR	G protein-coupled receptor
GPI	Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol
GRK	G protein-coupled receptor kinase
GSH	Glutathione
GST	Glutathione S-transferase
GTP	Guanosine triphosphate
HIP	Huntingtin interacting protein
HECT	Homologous to E6AP C-terminus
ITC	Isothermal titration calorimetry
IPP5c	Inositol 5-phosphatase catalytic domain
KSHV	Kaposi's sarcoma herpesvirus
LDL	Low-density lipoprotein
Lqf	Liquid facets
LRP1	LDL receptor-related protein 1
MARCH	Membrane-associated RING-CH
MDCK	Madin-Darby canine kidney
MHC	Major histocompatibility complex
MHD	$\mu$ subunit homology domain

MIR	Modulator of immune recognition
NAK	Numb-associated kinase
NECAP	Adaptin-ear-binding coat-associated protein
ORF	Open reading frame
PCR	Polymerase chain reaction
PTB	Phosphotyrosine binding
PX	Phox
PtdIns(4,5)P <sub>2</sub>	Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate
RING	Really interesting new gene
RNA	Ribonucleic acid
RNAi	RNA interference
Sac1	Supressor of actin 1
SDS-PAGE	Sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
SH3	Src homology 3
SHD	Stonin homology domain
siRNA	Small interfering RNA
SNX9	Sorting nexin 9
SOP	Sensory organ precursor
Spdo	Sanpodo
SV40	Simian Virus 40
TEN	Tensin homology
THATCH	Talin-HIP1/1R actin-tethering C-terminal homology
UBA	Ubiquitin associated

UBC	Ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2
UbL	Ubiquitin-like
UIM	Ubiquitin interacting motif

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 OVERVIEW OF ENDOCYTOSIS**

#### **1.1.1 Mechanisms of Endocytosis**

The plasma membrane provides the critical interface between the intracellular and extracellular environments. This membrane is not static, but rather is a truly dynamic feature of the cell. The barrier is crucial in various physiologic functions including cell motility, regulation of growth, establishment of polarity, nutrient absorption, defense against pathogens, and ion balance [1]. One of its main functions is to regulate and coordinate the entry and exit of small and large molecules. Small molecules such as amino acids, sugars, and ions can be transported across the plasma membrane via transmembrane pumps or channels. In contrast, invagination and scission of the plasma membrane creates membrane-bound vesicles that deliver macromolecules to the cell interior in the process known as endocytosis [2]. Endocytosis is involved in all of the physiologic functions associated with the plasma membrane because it controls the protein and lipid composition at the surface, regulates signaling pathways, modulates the cell surface area, and enables the uptake of nutrients and pathogens [3].

Endocytosis is classified into two major types: phagocytosis, the uptake of large particles, and pinocytosis, the uptake of fluid and solutes [4]. The process of phagocytosis occurs in a few

specialized mammalian cell types including macrophages, monocytes, and neutrophils [5], which utilize phagocytosis to destroy large pathogens such as invading bacteria or yeast cells [6]. The process of pinocytosis occurs in all cell types [7]. The molecular mechanisms by which cells internalize fluid and solutes through pinocytosis can be subdivided into additional classes: macropinocytosis, caveolae-mediated endocytosis, clathrin-mediated endocytosis, and clathrin- and caveolae-independent endocytosis [3]. Each of these pathways utilizes distinct mechanisms and is highly regulated. They are important in the physiology of signal transduction [8], immune surveillance [9], antigen presentation [10], and homeostasis [8].

Macropinocytosis is the endocytic process that involves the internalization of sizeable areas of plasma membrane with a large volume of fluid [11]. This occurs when membrane protrusions extend and then fuse back with the plasma membrane to create irregularly shaped vesicles ( $>1\ \mu\text{m}$ ) which are called macropinosomes [12]. There is currently little known about the mechanism by which the membrane protrusions and the plasma membrane fuse.

Caveolae-mediated endocytosis has been well studied in endothelial cells, although caveolae are also found in other mammalian cell types including adipocytes, smooth muscles cells, and fibroblasts [13]. Caveolae are flask-shaped invaginations of the plasma membrane that are thought to define cholesterol- and sphingolipid-rich microdomains on the plasma membrane where many transporters and signaling molecules are located [14]. The shape of caveolae is defined by the protein caveolin [15]. These structures are involved in intracellular cholesterol trafficking and cholesterol homeostasis [16-18]. There is also evidence that caveolae have a role in the recycling of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol (GPI) -anchored proteins, transport of glycosphingolipids, and transcytosis of serum components [19]. This type of endocytosis is important in the internalization of Simian Virus 40 (SV40) [20, 21].



The most well studied type of endocytosis is clathrin-mediated endocytosis (CME). This process occurs constitutively in most mammalian cells and will be described in detail below. The clathrin- and caveolin-independent molecular mechanisms are poorly understood and are often described according to endocytic components that are not involved. For example, in neuroendocrine cells, endocytosis occurs even when a dynamin mutant is used [22]. Dynamin is a GTPase required for budding and release in both CME and caveolae-mediated endocytosis [23, 24]. The independence of dynamin in this endocytic process suggests that this pathway is a primordial endocytic pathway; it is independent of clathrin, dynamin, and caveolae, and is simply described as such [12].

Clathrin-mediated vesicle budding is important for the internalization of receptors and extracellular ligands, recycling of plasma membrane components, and retrieval of surface proteins destined for degradation [25]. CME is critical in many aspects of development as well as in synaptic transmission, where CME provides the recycling of synaptic vesicle proteins and maintains the plasma membrane architecture at the synapse [26]. Some of the essential nutrients that CME is responsible for internalizing are iron-containing transferrin that binds to transferrin receptors, and cholesterol-rich low-density lipoprotein (LDL) particles that bind to LDL receptors [27]. In addition to these nutrients that are internalized, CME can downregulate and clear signaling receptors from the surface, thus modulating signaling cascades that are vital for cellular physiology [28].

### **1.1.2 Brief History of CME**

Thomas Roth and Keith Porter were the first to describe the basic aspects of clathrin-coated pit formation over thirty years ago using electron microscopy [29]. This technique requires

extensive fixation that inherently sacrifices a sense for the dynamics of a process [30]. To circumvent this problem, they utilized a staged system so that the timing of cellular events could be elucidated. According to their protocol, mosquito ovaries were fixed at various durations after a blood meal to visualize the entry of yolk proteins into the oocyte [29]. Electron microscopy was then used to image the cellular events at each time point. They showed “bristle-coated pits” at the plasma membrane and observed the formation and budding of a clathrin-coated vesicle, which enabled them to propose a chronology for the cellular events of CME [29].

The study of CME was accelerated in the 1970s by several morphological studies that were performed on coated vesicles. In 1975 and 1976, two major studies conducted by Barbara Pearse described the purification of coated vesicles and the identification of clathrin as the most abundant protein in these vesicles [31, 32]. It was shown that clathrin is able to self assemble into a honeycomb-shaped lattice to form the clathrin coat at low pH [33-36]. Additional work led to the discovery of a clathrin assembly factor, a heterotetrameric protein complex found in the coated vesicles, which possessed the ability to bind clathrin and assist in the assembly of coats at physiological pH [37]. The pool of this complex that is distributed to the plasma membrane was later named adaptor protein 2 (AP-2), and it was initially suggested that the AP-2 complex is responsible for cargo sorting. It is now clear that the AP-2 complex is able to interact with short peptide sequences within cargo transmembrane proteins that define their localization inside the cell (Table 1.1) [38]. There are several sorting signals that have been identified to date [39] and these will be discussed in the following sections (Table 1.1).

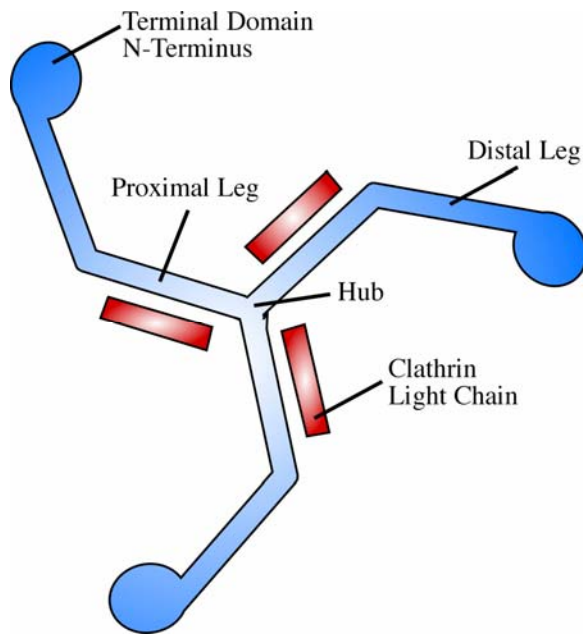
**Table 1.1: Internalization Signals**

<b><u>Signal Type</u></b>	<b><u>Recognition Domain or Protein</u></b>
NPXY	PTB domain of Dab2 or ARH
YXXØ	µ2 subunit of AP-2
[DE]XXXL[L]	µ2 and/or β2 subunits of AP-2
Ubiquitin	UIM, UBA, and UBC domains

### 1.1.3 Clathrin-Mediated Endocytosis Components

Clathrin-coated vesicles are assembled at the plasma membrane surface to select cargo molecules and shuttle them between the plasma membrane and underlying membrane-bound intracellular compartments. This process occurs very quickly (within minutes) and involves the deformation of the plasma membrane with the synchronous capture of cargo to create a round transport vesicle. There are four major components of CME: clathrin, heterotetrameric adaptor complexes (AP-2), transmembrane cargo receptors, and dynamin [1].

Clathrin is assembled into functional units known as triskelia, a three-legged structure that has three heavy chains and three light chains (Figure 1.1) [40]. Each heavy chain has several functional domains, a globular N-terminal region, a “knee” which segments the distal and proximal legs, and a C-terminus that allows for its trimerization [41, 42]. Three separate C-termini of individual clathrin molecule bind together to form the clathrin hub [43]. Further assembly occurs as each proximal leg of the clathrin heavy chain associate with a clathrin light chain [41, 44, 45]. The molecule is able to assemble into polyhedral lattices by packing the distal and proximal legs in an anti-parallel fashion [46]. The N-terminal region of the heavy chain has a  $\beta$ -propeller conformation which has binding sites for several endocytic proteins, most notably AP-2 [47]. The clathrin molecules are responsible for creating the structural part of the coat, but do not possess the ability to interact with the phospholipid membrane or cargo molecules directly. Instead, the interaction with the cargo and membrane is carried out by adaptors and accessory proteins [27, 38, 48].



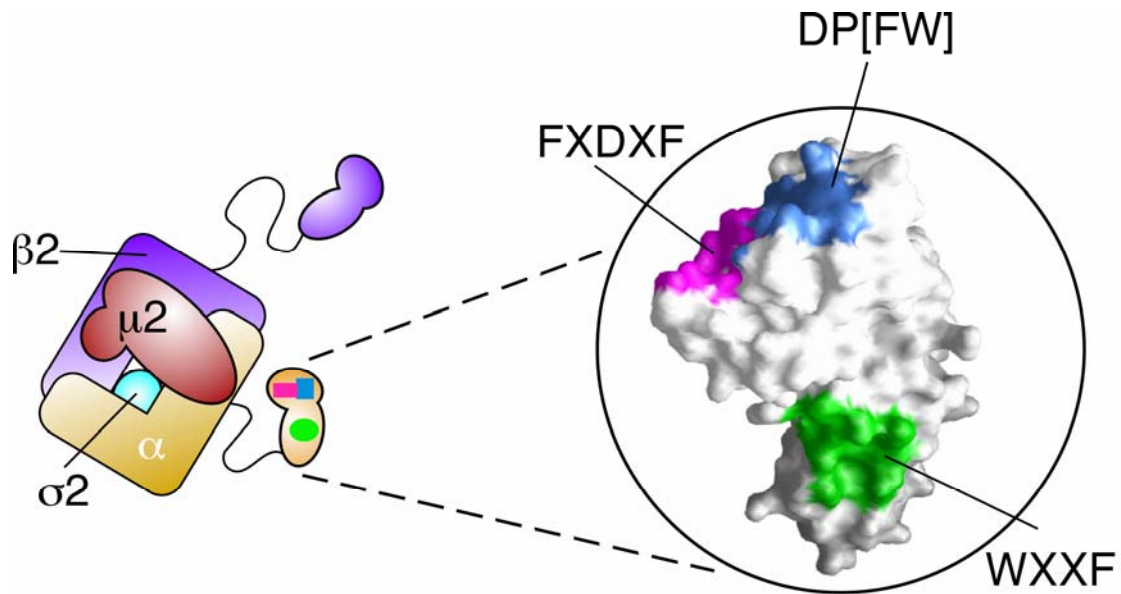
**Figure 1.1: Clathrin schematic.**

A schematic depiction of the clathrin triskelion modeled on the known molecular structure with the clathrin heavy chains in blue and the clathrin light chains in red. The proximal, distal, and terminal domains of the clathrin heavy chains can also be seen in this schematic.

AP-2, as introduced above, is a heterotetrameric protein complex composed of two large subunits ( $\alpha$  and  $\beta 2$ ), a medium sized subunit ( $\mu 2$ ), and a small subunit ( $\sigma 2$ ) (Figure 1.2) [49, 50]. The two large subunits,  $\alpha$  and  $\beta 2$ , are approximately 100 kDa and have an N-terminal domain (referred to as the trunk) and a globular C-terminal domain (known as the appendage) that are connected to each other via a flexible linker [49]. AP-2 has the two appendages just described and a core. The core comprises two N-terminal domains (“trunks”) of the large subunits ( $\alpha$  and  $\beta 2$ ), the  $\mu$  subunit and the  $\sigma$  subunit [51]. The AP-2 complex has the ability to bind to clathrin via its  $\beta 2$  subunit [52]. In order for the transmembrane receptors to be incorporated into a newly forming clathrin coated pit, these proteins require an appropriate sorting signal. The  $\mu 2$  subunit of AP-2 has the ability to bind to YXX $\emptyset$  sequences (where single letters designate the amino acids, with X as any amino acid, and  $\emptyset$  as any bulky hydrophobic amino acid) (Table 1.1) [25]. Another sorting signal is the [DE]XXXL[LI] sequence (Table 1.1) [38]. This motif acts as a strong endocytic signal, and although the precise interaction surface on the AP-2 complex has not been mapped, there is some data to support the possible engagement of the motif by a hemcomplex of  $\alpha/\sigma 2$  as well as cross-linking studies showing a  $\beta 2$  interaction [38].

#### **1.1.4 The Traditional Model**

According to the traditional or “textbook” model of CME, the assembly of the clathrin bud is initiated by interactions between cargo and AP-2. Next, the clathrin triskelia are polymerized into a lattice, and following recruitment of additional endocytic proteins (to be discussed below), the bud invaginates. Dynamin is recruited to the necks of coated pits, where it assembles into a spiral



**Figure 1.2: AP-2 schematic.**

Schematic illustration of the AP-2 adaptor modeled on the known molecular structure. The independently-folded globular appendages project off the heterotetrameric adaptor core. The appendages are flexible due to the unstructured hinge region that connects each appendage to the core. The inset illustrates the subdomains on the  $\alpha$  appendage with the FXDXF and DP[FW] binding sites existing on the platform subdomain and the WXXF binding site existing on the sandwich subdomain.

structure that is involved in the membrane fission and subsequent release of clathrin-coated vesicles. After successful budding has occurred, an uncoating reaction allows recycling of the components for subsequent rounds of endocytosis [11, 53].

### **1.1.5 Shortcomings of the Traditional Model**

Although this traditional model has been generally accepted and is consistent with much data, many studies have yielded a more detailed understanding of this process. There are several important inconsistencies with the textbook model that piqued my interest to further study CME. It is now known that AP-2 does not bind cargo spontaneously; rather, a phosphorylation event is necessary for this interaction to occur [54]. The AP-2 core structures are normally in a closed state that requires a conformational change in order to engage the cargo's YXXØ motif via the  $\mu$ 2 subunit carboxy-terminus [51, 55]. The change in conformation occurs upon a phosphorylation event in the  $\mu$ 2 subunit, specifically by phosphorylation of Thr156 by adaptor-associated kinase 1 (AAK1), a member of the Ark/Prk family of kinases [54, 56, 57]. AAK1 is colocalized with clathrin-coated pits, and interestingly, the activity of this kinase is enhanced by polymerized clathrin, thus promoting cargo engagement where a clathrin lattice is assembled [58, 59]. Additional data that supports the biochemical interaction of AAK1 with AP-2 will be discussed in chapter 3.

The textbook model also does not acknowledge the role that phosphoinositides play in adaptor targeting and coat assembly. It was once believed that adaptors were recruited to the membrane via protein interactions with the cargo, but it was found that adaptors were always enriched at the plasma membrane even when cargo was not concentrated there. The structure of AP-2 also revealed the molecular mechanism by which AP-2 is able to engage membranes and



localize to specific membranes. Different cellular membranes have distinct lipid compositions; for example the plasma membrane is enriched with a specific phosphoinositide lipid, phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>) relative to other intracellular membranes. The PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> lipid is concentrated at the surface by the action of PtdIns-4 and PtdIns-5 kinases, which are located at the plasma membrane [60]. AP-2 is targeted to the plasma membrane through an interaction of the  $\alpha$  subunit N-terminus with PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> by coordinating the phosphorylated inositol headgroup [61]. A second PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> binding site exists on the AP-2  $\mu$ 2 subunit, which allows for simultaneous lipid association and cargo binding (after phosphorylation by AAK1) by stabilizing the interaction [55, 62]. Mutation of either of these lipid-binding sites results in mislocalized AP-2 complexes [55, 61, 62]. Altering the amount of PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> via overexpression or depletion systems also impacts the localization of AP-2. Increased levels of PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> cause increased rates of endocytosis (with concordant increases in the amounts of AP-2 and clathrin structures at the surface) [63]. Thus, these lipids are clearly important binding partners for the subunits of AP-2 and may even provide a mechanism for regulation of recruitment to the membrane.

The importance of PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> in CME is further illustrated by the studies of synaptojanin, a phosphoinositide phosphatase. Disruption of the synaptojanin gene in mice causes a phenotype that suggests a retardation of vesicle release [64-66]. PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> acts as a target for the docking of clathrin coat components and its dephosphorylation is important for vesicle release. The role of synaptojanin and lipid metabolism in CME will be explored further in chapter 3.

The past several years have shown a significant increase in the identification of endocytic accessory proteins, with more than twenty recognized to date [48, 67, 68]. Biochemical and

structural studies have revealed accessory proteins that are capable of binding to the appendage domains of AP-2 via various binding motifs organized as short linear binding sequences (Figure 1.2) [48, 67, 68]. Accessory proteins contain several of these motifs embedded within unstructured regions, oftentimes linking two folded domains. The structures of the AP-2 appendages ( $\alpha$  and  $\beta_2$ ) have been solved, and have yielded insight into how they are able to interact with these motifs [69, 70]. The appendages, despite primary sequence differences, adopt a similar structure with an N-terminal  $\beta$ -sandwich domain and a C-terminal “platform” domain [69, 70]. Some interacting sequences have been determined, and many of these interactions are achieved by utilizing hydrophobic residues, which have corresponding structural binding “pockets” on the appendage. Most of the peptide motifs that interact with the appendages have weak affinities, but the apparent strength of the interaction is increased by the presence of multiple repeats or motifs, as described above [71]. Examples of these AP-2 interaction motifs are the DP[FW] and FXDXF motifs (sequences are in single amino acid notation), which interact with the  $\alpha$ -appendage through an overlapping binding site on the “platform” domain (Figure 1.2) [72]. Details about these “platform” binding sequences, as well as evidence for a novel interaction motif with a corresponding binding site on the  $\beta$ -sandwich domain will be discussed in chapter 3.

In addition to the AP-2 binding motifs, accessory proteins also contain binding sites for clathrin. The first identified clathrin binding motif was the clathrin box [73], a linear sequence of five amino acids, LØXØ[DE]. This clathrin box is able to bind to the N-terminus 7-bladed  $\beta$ -propeller domain within clathrin [52]. Another clathrin binding motif is the PWDLW amino acid sequence (termed the W-box or type II clathrin box), which also binds to the  $\beta$ -propeller at a distinct site [74]. In addition to the short peptide interaction motifs that bind clathrin, AP-2, and

cargo, some accessory proteins utilize a folded binding domain that can engage PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> as described above [75, 76]. The traditional model does not account for these proteins satisfactorily, but it is clear that these accessory proteins use all of these functional features to cooperate with AP-2 to make buds efficiently.

Probably the largest oversimplification of the traditional model of CME is that it does not account for additional endocytic signals that are now known to exist. It is becoming more clear that different receptors utilize distinct molecular mechanisms for uptake. The most well-characterized internalization signal is YXXØ, found in the cytoplasmic tail of such proteins as the transferrin receptor and the asialoglycoprotein receptor (Table 1.1) (ASGPR) [38]. As described above, this signal sequence is recognized by the  $\mu$ 2 subunit of AP-2 (Table 1.1).

Even though the YXXØ motif is the best-understood internalization motif, it was not the first to be discovered. The FXNPXY sorting motif found primarily in LDL receptor family members (including LDL receptor, ApoER2, and megalin), was discovered in 1986 when the Brown and Goldstein laboratories determined that the mutation of a tyrosine to a cysteine residue in the tail of the LDL receptor prevented its internalization [77]. Additional studies confirmed that this tyrosine residue was part of the motif, NPXY (later expanded to FXNPXY). Historically, the YXXØ and the FXNPXY signals were grouped together as they are tyrosine based; there was even a study that suggested that AP-2 can bind FXNPXY signals in addition to YXXØ [78]. However, it is now known that the endocytic proteins Dab2 and ARH are the interacting partners for the FXNPXY motif found in these receptors [75, 79]. In summary, many recent studies have advanced our understanding of CME beyond the classic “textbook” models, and have provided additional details that have allowed detailed study of the chronology of CME.

## 1.2 PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS IN CME

### 1.2.1 Chronology of Clathrin Coat Assembly

The above inconsistencies and inadequacies of the textbook model have led to the development of a new, more detailed model to describe a molecular chronology of events for CME. The plasma membrane contains PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> and cargo molecules. The presence of PtdIns-4 and -5 kinases generates increased local concentrations of the PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> lipids at the surface, which enables the recruitment of accessory proteins and AP-2 [80]. Clathrin trimers are recruited to this site by both accessory proteins and AP-2 [71]. These trimers assemble into a lattice, which drive the recruitment of more clathrin molecules to increase the kinetics of coat formation [71, 81]. Next, the AAK1 phosphorylation event occurs within  $\mu$ 2 at Thr156 which allows for YXX $\emptyset$  cargo capture and exposes another AP-2 PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> binding site that was sequestered in the unphosphorylated state [71]. Additional accessory proteins that have structural or regulatory functions are recruited, and may be involved in processes such as membrane remodeling or membrane curvature and scission to form a clathrin-coated vesicle [27]. The creation of the clathrin coat is a continuous, dynamic process, which includes an extensive network of protein-protein interactions occurring simultaneously. Late in the process, dynamin is recruited to the neck of the coated pit, and following a GTPase-dependent vesicle release, disassembly of the coat begins [1]. The enzymatic activity of the phosphoinositide phosphatase synaptojanin hydrolyzes the phosphoinositide head groups (converting PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> into PtdIns), and thereby weakens the binding affinity of AP-2 and possibly other accessory proteins for the PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> containing membrane [82]. Hsc70 and auxilin drive coat disassembly through an ATP-dependent reaction in which clathrin molecules are disrupted [71, 83, 84]. The uncoated

vesicle containing the cargo is able to tether and fuse with the acceptor membrane. This entire cycle is regulated by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation events on many of the coat components [71, 80, 81, 85].

### **1.3 ACCESSORY PROTEINS AND SORTING SIGNALS IN CME**

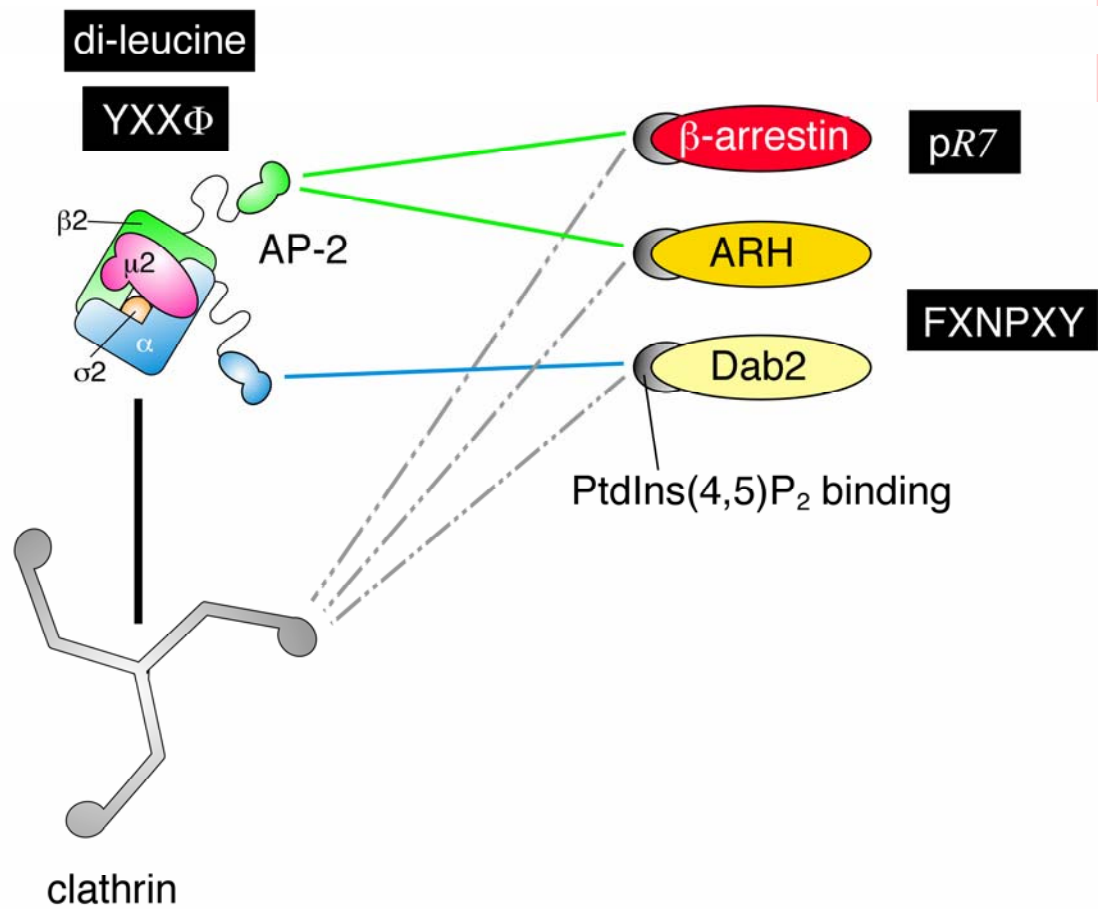
#### **1.3.1 Early Research on Sorting Proteins**

The role of accessory proteins in CME has only recently become appreciated. Some of these proteins have the ability to recognize protein cargo, or even a family of cargo [48]. One of the first accessory proteins studied was  $\beta$ -arrestin, but it was not appreciated as a sorting adaptor because it was initially studied with respect to G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR) signal termination, as opposed to protein and membrane trafficking. This is because visual arrestin terminates rhodopsin signaling without removal of the GPCR from the membrane. Currently, there are more than 1000 GPCRs that have been identified in the human genome, designating them as the most abundant pathway by which signals from the outside of the cell are transduced to the cell interior [86]. Many signaling receptors are rapidly internalized by CME when stimulated by their ligand to attenuate the signal. There is evidence that suggests that this pathway utilizes distinct components from the constitutive internalization pathway [87-89]. For example, the internalization of GPCRs does not rely on an amino acid sequence motif; rather, the signal that directs the endocytosis of these receptors is a phosphorylation event of the GPCR by a G protein-coupled receptor kinase (GRK) [87, 88]. The phosphorylated GPCR cytoplasmic tail is

recognized by soluble proteins, namely the  $\beta$ -arrestins, that link the phosphorylated GPCR to the clathrin endocytic machinery [90, 91].

The  $\beta$ -arrestins are responsible for controlling the magnitude and the extent of the GPCR signaling by two mechanisms. First, the  $\beta$ -arrestins bind to the phosphorylated cytoplasmic tail of a ligand-activated receptor and inhibit the receptor from interacting with its cognate G-protein, thereby preventing additional signaling [90, 91]. Another mechanism by which the signal transduction is attenuated is by sorting of the GPCR into a clathrin-coated pit destined for endocytosis [87, 88].  $\beta$ -arrestin has a C-terminal folded domain that is able to bind to  $\text{PtdIns}(4,5)\text{P}_2$ , and an unstructured region housing a clathrin box motif able to interact with clathrin, and an AP-2  $\beta 2$  appendage binding sequence [87, 88]. Upon binding of  $\beta$ -arrestins to activated GPCRs, a conformational change occurs that releases the disordered C-terminus from a sequestered state to allow its interaction with clathrin and AP-2, effectively targeting the GPCR- $\beta$ -arrestin complex to a coated pit [87, 88].

In a mechanistically analogous manner, Dab2 and ARH are clathrin accessory proteins that promote the endocytosis of LDL receptor family members [75, 79]. These two proteins are well studied because of a hypercholesterolemia phenotype associated with LDL internalization defects. Dab2 and ARH possess an N-terminal phosphotyrosine binding (PTB) domain capable of interacting with  $\text{PtdIns}(4,5)\text{P}_2$  as well as FXNPXY peptides (preferentially to non-phosphorylated sequences) [75, 79]. The FXNPXY motif is embedded in the cytoplasmic domain of LDL receptor family members [75, 79]. Similar to  $\beta$ -arrestin, Dab2 and ARH possess the ability to interact with clathrin as well as the AP-2 appendage [75, 79]. These proteins ( $\beta$ -arrestin, Dab2, and ARH) are the founding members of a growing family of proteins known as clathrin associated sorting proteins (CLASPs) (Figure 1.3) [27]. Thus, members of this family



**Figure 1.3: Founding members of the CLASP family of proteins.**

Interactions between AP-2, clathrin and the founding members of the CLASP family are denoted by the lines. A PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> interaction is indicated by the shaded oval. Known cargo sorted by these CLASPs is indicated in the black boxes.

possess four functional attributes: the ability to bind the membrane (specifically PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>), clathrin, AP-2 (through the appendage domains), and cargo.

### 1.3.2 CLASPs

The data supporting a role for dedicated sorting proteins in CME is now incontrovertible. Much of the traditional model relied upon AP-2 acting as the sole protein responsible for sorting cargo. If this were true, then depletion or knocking-out AP-2 would have a devastating effect. It turns out that deletion mutants of AP-2 in *S. cerevisiae* have no effect on CME or any other pathway [92]. Even though yeast are viable when AP-2 is deleted, when deletion mutants and temperature-sensitive alleles of a homolog of another CLASP, epsin, are utilized, these were shown to be critical for CME [93]. Although yeast can survive independently of AP-2, transgenic experiments show that multicellular organisms such as *D. melanogaster*, *C. elegans*, and *M. musculus* require AP-2 to survive [27, 94]. In support of the CLASP family of proteins, siRNA-mediated silencing of AP-2 in cultured cells caused the transferrin receptor (containing a YXXØ motif) to remain at the surface while internalization of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and LDL receptor (which contain NPXY motifs) was unaffected [95]. In addition to silencing AP-2, clathrin has also been silenced, which strongly decreases the internalization of all of the above cargo [95-97]. These data suggest the importance of other proteins beyond the traditional endocytic components in CME.



## 1.4 UBIQUITIN AS AN ENDOCYTIC SIGNAL AND EPSIN

### 1.4.1 Alternate Internalization Signals

In addition to well-characterized primary sequence internalization sequences such as YXXØ and FXNPXY, there are alternate internalization motifs. The [DE]XXXL[LI] sequence is contained within internalized proteins such as CD3- $\gamma$  [38], and as mentioned above, phosphorylation serves as an internalization signal for GPCRs.

One unusual membrane internalization motif involves the post translational addition of the 76 amino acid protein ubiquitin [98]. This was an unexpected role for ubiquitin, as its well-characterized function is to promote the proteasomal degradation of proteins; in fact, in 2004, the Nobel Prize in Chemistry was awarded to Ciechanover, Hershko, and Rose for the discovery of ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation. For protein degradation, multiple ubiquitin molecules are sequentially attached to a targeted protein to create polyubiquitin chains that are recognized by the 26S proteasome for cytosolic degradation [99]. A different function for ubiquitin is now being described, in which ubiquitination of integral membrane proteins directs their endosomal-based degradation in the lysosome.

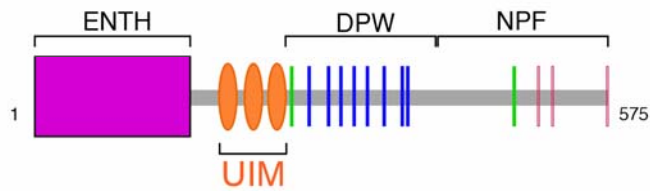
The internalization of monoubiquitin tagged proteins that lack YXXØ was first described using a *S. cerevisiae* model. The binding of  $\alpha$ -factor and **a**-factor to Ste2p and Ste3p (GPCR pheromone receptors), respectively, induced ubiquitination on their cytoplasmic tails and subsequent endocytosis [100, 101]. Yeast endocytosis defective mutants allow for the accumulation of these ubiquitinated proteins [101]. Many other yeast plasma membrane proteins and receptors have since been shown to utilize ubiquitin as an internalization signal [102].

As stated above, AP-2 in yeast is dispensable, and ubiquitin is the major signal for endocytosis, which led to my interest in whether ubiquitin is also a mammalian endocytic signal. Research using the growth hormone (GH) receptor in a cell background defective in the ubiquitin conjugation machinery showed that its endocytosis depended on this machinery [103-108]. There are also data indicating that ubiquitination regulates the internalization of several other proteins including the following receptors: EGF receptor [109], Met [110], CSF-1 [111], as well as the epithelial sodium channel (ENaC) [108], and Delta (a transmembrane Notch ligand in *Drosophila*) [112-115]. Because the ubiquitination of certain membrane proteins can drive their endocytosis, a search for the specific components that interact with the ubiquitin tag was initiated [116].

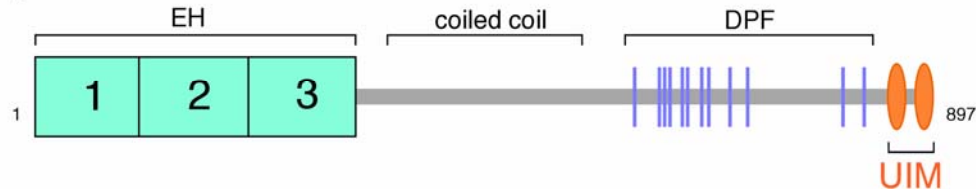
#### **1.4.2 Epsin 1**

Using a bioinformatics approach, Hofmann and Falquet searched for proteins with amino acid homology to the ubiquitin recognizing subunit of the proteasome, S5a [117]. Two of the results were the endocytic proteins epsin 1 and eps15 as alluded to above. Epsin 1 is a CLASP and contains modular domains that interact with other components of the endocytic machinery and with membrane lipids. It has an N-terminal ENTH (epsin N-terminal homology) domain, which interacts with phospholipids at the plasma membrane; a central DP[FW] region (containing eight repeats), which interacts with the  $\alpha$  appendage of AP-2; and a C-terminal NPF region (containing three motifs), which binds to EH (eps15 homology) domains of other endocytic proteins, including eps15 (Figure 1.4) [67]. The computer search conducted by Hofman and Falquet also revealed three tandemly arranged ubiquitin interacting motifs (UIMs) between the

## epsin 1



## eps15



**Figure 1.4: Schematic of the domain organization of epsin 1 and eps15.**

Schematic illustration of the domain organization of epsin 1 and eps15 illustrating the location of the UIM sequences, AP-2-binding DP[WF] sequences (blue bars), clathrin-binding sequences (green bars), and EH domain-binding NPF triplets (pink bars). The folded ENTH (epsin N-terminal homology) domain binds physically to PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> while the remainder of the protein is largely unstructured.

ENTH and DPW regions in epsin 1 [117]. Eps15, an epsin 1 interacting partner, contains two UIM sequence motifs [67]. Epsin 1 is in an optimal position to provide a cargo binding function for CME. It has the ability to bind clathrin, polymerize its assembly, and is found at steady state in coated pits at the plasma membrane in a manner similar to previously identified CLASPs such as Dab2, ARH, and AP180 [118]. In addition to immunofluorescence studies, there is ultrastructural evidence that epsin 1 is localized to a developing clathrin lattice [119]. Data from yeast studies also supports a role for epsin in ubiquitin-mediated internalization. In addition to the lethal epsin deletion phenotype described above [92, 93], precise deletion of the UIMs in the yeast epsins prevents  $\alpha$  factor receptor uptake from the cell surface [120]. The protein-protein interactions of epsin and its potential as a CLASP for sorting ubiquitinated cargo in mammalian cells are discussed in chapter 2.

### **1.4.3 Role of the UIMs**

When I began my work, the role of the UIMs in the context of endocytic proteins was not clear. One possibility was that the UIMs found in endocytic proteins could serve as the mammalian ubiquitin endocytic sorting machinery, facilitating the internalization of ubiquitinated proteins. One potential target molecule for the UIMs at the surface is the EGF receptor, as mentioned above. The EGF receptor family of receptor tyrosine kinases lies at the pinnacle of a complex signal transduction cascade that is known to modulate cell proliferation, survival, adhesion, migration, and differentiation [121]. On binding of ligand to the EGF receptor, the ligand receptor complex undergoes dimerization, which induces autophosphorylation, recruitment of intracellular signaling molecules, and internalization [121]. Several recent papers revealed that

the ubiquitin ligase c-Cbl is recruited to activated EGF receptor and a related receptor tyrosine kinase, the hepatocyte growth factor receptor c-Met [114, 115].

Like GPCRs, ligand-dependent downregulation of tyrosine kinase receptors such as EGF receptor and c-Met is crucial for modulating their activity. UIM-mediated sorting of ubiquitinated cargo into clathrin-coated vesicles would allow rapid entry of these proteins into the endosomal pathway for subsequent degradation in the lysosome to allow for their clearance from the plasma membrane and signal termination.

One appealing model is that a mono-ubiquitin signal initiates endocytosis while a poly-ubiquitin signal targets a protein for proteasomal degradation. Yeast apparently utilize mono-ubiquitin for cargo internalization; adding a single ubiquitin moiety in frame to the C-terminus of the H<sup>+</sup> ATPase Pma1p induced its endocytosis [122, 123]. Also, studies involving fully substituted arginine forms of ubiquitin (conjugation incompetent) show that, in yeast, a single ubiquitin residue is the minimal endocytic tag. Monoubiquitination has been described to cause the downregulation of receptor tyrosine kinases, immunoreceptors, and cytokine receptors in mammalian cells [124-126]. The covalent conjugation of a single ubiquitin moiety to several acceptor lysine residues in the cytoplasmic tails of these proteins (multiple monoubiquitination or multiubiquitination) was seen as the signal for endocytosis. The question that initiated much of my research is: why would the same domain in epsin and S5a recognize different substrates (monoubiquitin for epsin and polyubiquitin chains for S5a)? The S5a UIM domain was used to identify the epsin UIMs as described above, and there is a rich literature that shows that the S5a binds to tetraubiquitin or longer substrates. There is no structural explanation for the disparity in proposed ubiquitin recognition by the S5a and epsin UIMs (mono versus polyubiquitination). Chapter 2 addresses this question as well as many others and offers data to argue that

polyubiquitin chains rather than monoubiquitination serve as the signal for robust epsin 1 UIM-mediated endocytosis.

## 1.5 STONIN 2

Endocytosis plays a critical step in the lifecycle of a synaptic vesicle during neurotransmission. Chemical synaptic transmission requires the release of neurotransmitter via the fusion of transmitter-filled synaptic vesicles with the presynaptic plasma membrane. After fusion, synaptic vesicle proteins deposited into the plasma membrane are promptly retrieved by endocytosis and recycled to new synaptic vesicles to maintain a reserve pool of synaptic vesicles and ensure synaptic plasticity.

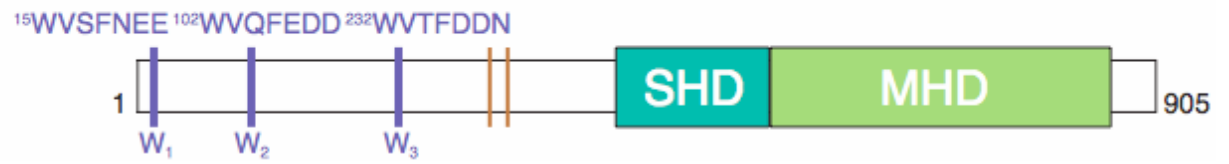
Defects in CME often cause a neurological phenotype due to the importance of CME in synaptic transmission. The stoned locus of *Drosophila melanogaster* was originally identified as a neurological gene in a temperature sensitive screen pioneered by David Suzuki in the 1970's [127]. When shifted to a non-permissive temperature, the stoned allele caused paralysis of the flies within a few minutes, indicating a strong neurological defect. Further evidence that the stoned gene product is involved in neuronal function stemmed from the allele-specific interaction of stoned mutants with shibire (a dynamin homolog) mutants [128]: the double mutant resulted in synthetic lethality. This genetic interaction indicated that the stoned product functions in the same pathway as shibire, which is known to be involved in endocytosis as well as synaptic vesicle recycling [129, 130].

The stoned gene gives rise to an unique bicistronic message that encodes two structurally unrelated proteins, stonedA and stonedB, from separate open reading frames (ORFs) [131].

Mutations in both ORFs produce defects in synaptic vesicle endocytosis and exocytosis, depletion of synaptic vesicles, accumulation of endocytic intermediates, and mislocalization of synaptotagmin, a synaptic vesicle protein. Both of these proteins have structural hallmarks of endocytic proteins, for example stonedA has DPF motifs while stonedB has both NPF motifs and a  $\mu$  subunit homology domain (MHD) (Figure 1.5). This domain in stonedB is located in the C-terminal region and has a high identity to the  $\mu$ 2 subunit of AP-2 (42% identity with the  $\mu$  family). Data shows that stonedB has the ability to fully restore function in mutant flies. Stoned mutations affect the function and morphology of synapses as well as neurotransmitter release [132].

Almost all stoned mutant phenotypes are similar to those described for mutants of synaptotagmin, a transmembrane protein known to regulate exocytosis and the recycling of synaptic vesicles. Like Shibire, Stoned interacts genetically with synaptotagmin to produce a lethal phenotype, and biochemically the MHD of stonedB interacts with the calcium binding C2B domain of synaptotagmin [133]. Some of this work has been performed using the human homologues of stonedB, stonin 1 and 2, as the mammalian counterpart to stonedB is highly likely to be a functional orthologue. Stonin 2 is able to bind synaptotagmin through its MHD and colocalizes with synaptotagmin at axonal vesicle clusters in cells [134, 135]. Stonin 1 only binds weakly to synaptotagmins, while stonin 2 is able to interact robustly. There are many questions to be addressed in regards to stonin 2 structure and function. It is still unclear what the function of this protein is; it seems probable that it acts as an AP-2 dependent sorting adaptor for synaptotagmin and synaptic vesicle recycling, as an atypical CLASP. The mechanism for its interaction with the endocytic machinery is unknown and will be explored in chapter 3.

## Hs stonin 2



**Figure 1.5: Schematic illustration of the domain organization of stonin 2.**

Schematic representation of the domain organization of human (Hs) stonin 2. In this schematic are the WXXF motifs (seen in purple) as well as the stonin homology domain (SHD) and the  $\mu$  homology domain (MHD).



## **1.6 GOALS OF THIS DISSERTATION**

Clathrin-mediated endocytosis is a rapid process, but requires the presence of at least ten soluble components for successful budding of a transport vesicle. Therefore, a large network of protein-protein interactions oversees coat assembly and cargo selectivity. My dissertation research seeks to better understand a select set of endocytic interactions that contribute to clathrin function and cargo selection at the molecular level. Specifically, in chapter 2, I characterize the UIMs in epsin and demonstrate that polyubiquitin is an authentic internalization signal. Also, I identify a physiologically relevant application of the polyubiquitin modification used in the cellular internalization of ENaC. Most importantly, I show that epsin is acting as a CLASP sorting polyubiquitinated cargo proteins into a developing clathrin bud. In chapter 3, I biochemically characterize the WXXF endocytic interaction motifs present in stonin 2 and explore the biological significance of the three motif repeats. It is now clear that stonin 2 is also a CLASP, sorting different cargo and utilizing different interaction motifs for AP-2. This research has allowed the identification of a privileged binding site on AP-2 that has allowed us to better understand the chronology of protein recruitment during CME. It is critical to understand the protein-protein interactions that are important for the regulation of CME and are responsible for the uptake of extracellular nutrients, macromolecules, antigen presentation, synaptic transmission, and the downregulation of receptors.

## **2.0 EPSIN 1 IS A POLYUBIQUITIN-SELECTIVE CLATHRIN-ASSOCIATED SORTING PROTEIN\***

\*Reprinted from *Traffic*, (2006, volume 7, issue 3, pp. 262-281), with permission from Blackwell Publishing

### **2.1 ABSTRACT**

Epsin 1 engages several core components of the endocytic clathrin coat, yet the precise mode of operation of the protein remains controversial. The occurrence of tandem ubiquitin-interaction motifs (UIMs) suggests that epsin could recognize an ubiquitin internalization tag, but the association of epsin with clathrin-coat components or monoubiquitin is reported to be mutually exclusive. Here, we show that endogenous epsin 1 is clearly an integral component of clathrin coats forming at the cell surface and is essentially absent from caveolin-1-containing structures under normal conditions. The UIM region of epsin 1 associates directly with polyubiquitin chains but has extremely poor affinity for monoubiquitin. Polyubiquitin binding is retained when epsin synchronously associates with phosphoinositides, the AP-2 adaptor complex, and clathrin. The enrichment of epsin within clathrin-coated vesicles purified from different tissue sources varies and correlates with sorting of multiubiquitinated cargo and, in cultured cells, polyubiquitin, rather than nonconjugable monoubiquitin, promotes rapid internalization. As epsin

interacts with eps15, which also contains a UIM region that binds to polyubiquitin, epsin and eps15 do appear to be central components of the vertebrate poly/multiubiquitin-sorting endocytic clathrin machinery.

## 2.2 INTRODUCTION

Clathrin-mediated endocytosis governs not only the routine uptake of membrane and nutrient receptors, but also promotes the internalization of several ligand-stimulated receptors, ion channels, and transporters [1]. Selection of designated cargo depends upon appropriately positioned peptide internalization motifs or signals that are recognized by the protein components of the assembling clathrin lattice, retaining transmembrane cargo proteins at the bud site as invagination proceeds [38, 49]. Internalization signals were initially uncovered on analysis of a mutant low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor that contains a single amino acid substitution within the cytosolic domain [77]. Although expressed at the cell surface, the Tyr807Cys substitution blocks the capacity of liganded LDL receptors to concentrate within clathrin-coated pits, preventing efficient LDL uptake and, ultimately, leading to pathological hypercholesterolemia [77]. Further analysis of LDL receptor endocytosis defined the cytosolic<sup>802</sup>FXNPXY internalization motif as the critical determinant recognized by the clathrin-coat machinery [136].

Several other transmembrane proteins, including the transferrin and mannose 6-phosphate receptors, use an alternate Tyr-based internalization motif [38]. Based on the consensus YXXØ, where Ø represents a residue with a bulky hydrophobic side chain, this sequence interacts directly with the  $\mu$ 2 subunit of the plasma-membrane specific heterotetrameric AP-2 adaptor

complex [137]. The molecular basis for this interaction has been resolved at the atomic level [138]. Mutations that disrupt the binding of YXXØ sequences to  $\mu$ 2, when inducibly expressed as a mutant  $\mu$ 2 subunit in HeLa cells, potentially block transferrin internalization [139]. Indeed, the vital role that AP-2 plays in clathrin-mediated endocytosis is clearly demonstrated by RNA interference. Post-transcriptional silencing of AP-2 subunit message with siRNA oligonucleotides leads to a tenfold decrease in morphologically discernable clathrin coats at the plasma membrane [95], and severely impedes the internalization of receptors containing YXXØ-type internalization signals [95-97]. Still, clathrin-dependent internalization of several other transmembrane cargo proteins, like the LDL receptor, proceeds after extinguishing AP-2, and current evidence suggests that a family of clathrin-associated sorting proteins (CLASPs) act in conjunction with AP-2 to facilitate the rapid internalization of diverse cargo types within clathrin-coated vesicles [27, 68, 140]. Most CLASPs share four functional attributes: physical, non-competitive interactions with phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>), clathrin, AP-2, and a designated cargo class.

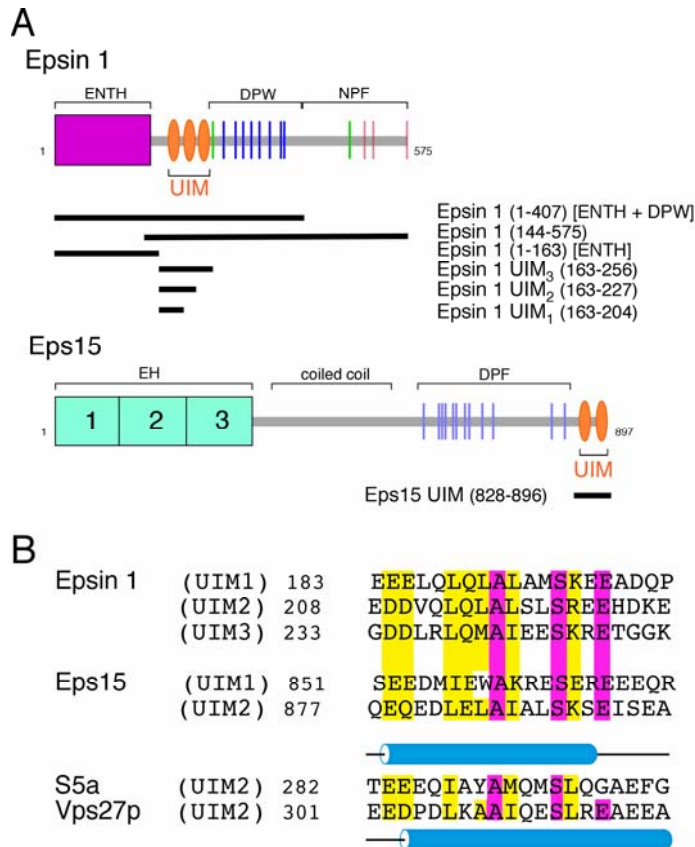
Unlike nutrient cargo receptors, which internalize constitutively and repeatedly recycle back to the cell surface, many signal-transducing receptors avoid endocytic uptake until activated by ligand. For example, agonist-dependent phosphorylation of G protein-coupled receptors, like the  $\beta$ 2 adrenergic receptor, recruits  $\beta$ -arrestin 1 or -2 to the receptor/membrane [141]. The  $\beta$ -arrestin CLASPs contain discrete interaction motifs for direct binding to both clathrin trimers [142] and the AP-2 adaptor  $\beta$  subunit [91, 143]. This meshes the receptor with the clathrin-coat machinery for efficient downregulation from the cell surface [141].

Another reversible signal that specifically directs transmembrane proteins at the cell surface for endocytic uptake, especially in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, is ubiquitin [108,

116]. In fact, both the  $\beta$ 2 adrenergic receptor and  $\beta$ -arrestin are rapidly ubiquitinated upon ligand stimulation [144]. This likely increases the fidelity of receptor uptake after stimulation, but the identity of the components of the clathrin machinery that interface with ubiquitin in vertebrate cells remains controversial. We show here that epsin 1, a protein known to interact efficiently with the core endocytic components AP-2 and clathrin and with PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>, binds to polyubiquitin via the computationally identified ubiquitin-interaction motifs (UIM) sequence [117]. These results extend our characterization of the emerging family of cargo-specific monomeric endocytic adaptors we term CLASPs [27], and argue against epsin 1 (and its binding partner eps15) functioning to sort monoubiquitinated cargo via caveolae [145, 146].

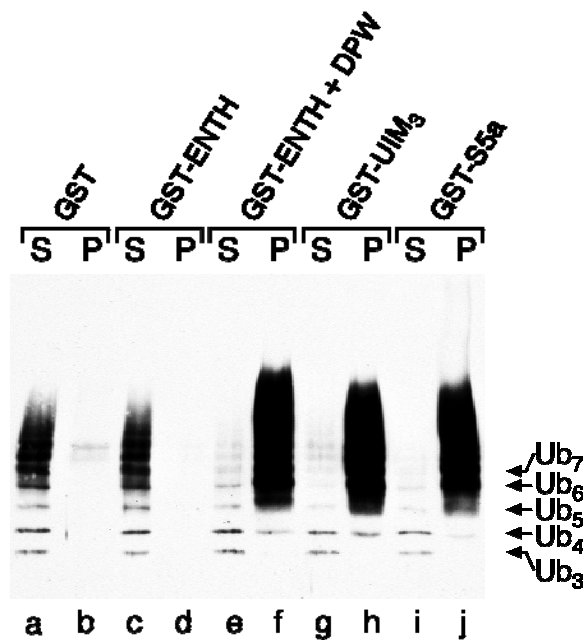
## 2.3 RESULTS

The positioning of two or three tandem UIMs (Figure 2.1A and B) within alternatively-spliced isoforms of epsin 1 [117] has prompted the proposal that epsin (and the *S. cerevisiae* orthologues Ent1/2p), perhaps together with the binding partner eps15 (which also contains 2 UIMs [117]), governs the retention of monoubiquitinated cargo molecules in assembling clathrin buds [125, 147, 148]. Indeed, *in vitro*, epsin 1 binds physically to ubiquitin (Figs. 2.2-2.4). When immobilized upon glutathione-Sepharose, neither GST alone nor residues 1-163 of epsin 1 fused to GST (GST-ENTH, Figure 2.1A) associate with ubiquitin or with polymeric ubiquitin chains (Figure 2.2, lane b and d). By contrast, residues 1-407 fused to GST (GST-ENTH+DPW) bind polyubiquitin chains robustly (lane f) and deplete the higher-order ubiquitin chains from the supernatant fraction (lane e compared to lanes a and c). Significantly, association with di- or triubiquitin conjugates is minimal in this assay. That the interaction with the Lys48-linked



**Figure 2.1: Schematic illustration of the domain organization and sequence alignment of epsin 1 and eps15.**

A) Schematic illustration of the domain organization of epsin 1 and eps15 illustrating the location of the UIM sequences, AP-2-binding DP[WF] sequences (blue bars), clathrin-binding sequences (red bars), and EH domain-binding NPF triplets (black bars). The folded ENTH (epsin N-terminal homology) domain binds physically to PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> while the remainder of the protein is largely unstructured. The location of the different constructs used in this study are shown in relation to the intact polypeptides. B) Sequence alignment of the epsin, eps15, S5a and Vps27p UIM repeats. Invariant residues are boxed in magenta while chemically conserved residues are boxed in yellow. The location of the UIM helix, based on structural studies, in the S5a and Vps27p UIMs is indicated.



**Figure 2.2: Binding of Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains to various epsin constructs.**

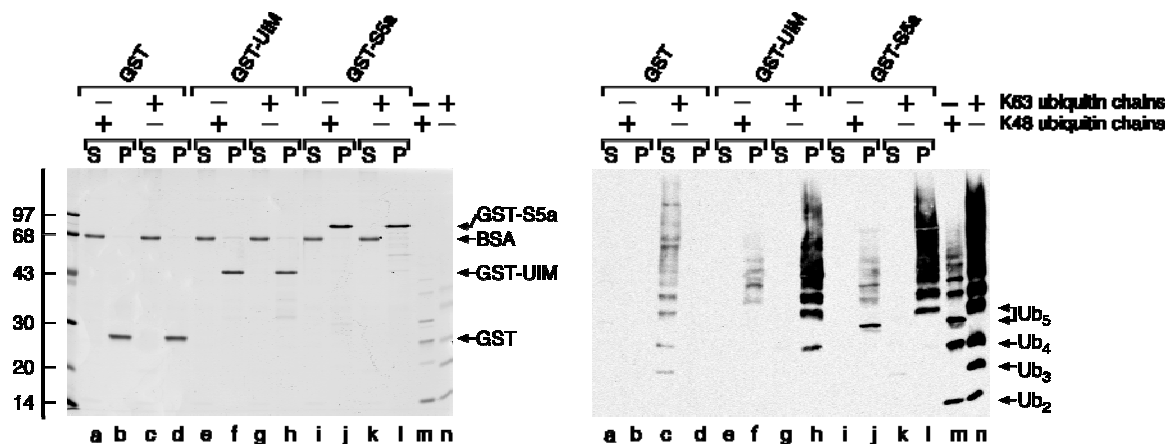
Binding of Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains to 5  $\mu$ g of immobilized GST or the indicated GST-fusion proteins. Approximately 10-fold more of each pellet (P) compared to the corresponding supernatant (S) fraction was analyzed on immunoblots with anti-ubiquitin antibodies.

polyubiquitin chains is due to the triple UIM (UIM<sub>3</sub>)-containing region of epsin 1 is confirmed by a GST fusion of only epsin 1 residues 168-256 (GST-UIM<sub>3</sub>) retaining full ubiquitin-binding capacity (lane h) [149]. Notably, the extent of UIM<sub>3</sub> binding to polyubiquitin chains is similar to that of the GST-S5a control protein (lane j), an authentic polyubiquitin-recognizing subunit of the 19S regulatory particle of the 26S proteasome [150, 151].

Thus, *in vitro*, the epsin UIM<sub>3</sub> segment has an extremely weak apparent affinity for monoubiquitin. The strong preference of the epsin UIM<sub>3</sub> for ubiquitin chains composed of four or more covalently-coupled monomers is apparent irrespective of whether the chains have a Lys48 or Lys63 linkage (Figure 2.3). Efficient binding to polyubiquitin depends upon multiple UIMs (Figure 2.4). Compared to the epsin GST-UIM<sub>3</sub>, which has the three tandemly-arrayed UIMs, GST-UIM<sub>2</sub> and GST-UIM<sub>1</sub> bind negligible amounts of ubiquitin. This result could indicate that the last of the three sequentially-arrayed UIMs in epsin 1 binds ubiquitin with high apparent affinity. In fact, in S5a the two UIMs do display 5-10-fold different affinities for ubiquitin [150], as a result of the precise positioning of the invariant UIM anchor Ala and Ser side chains relative to the overall UIM  $\alpha$ -helical element, and also due to non-conserved N-terminal residues which, in the second S5a UIM, contact ubiquitin [151]. However, when expressed alone, neither the first nor the third UIM of epsin 1 binds ubiquitinated proteins efficiently [152], supporting our conclusion that polyubiquitin binding requires multiple UIMs.

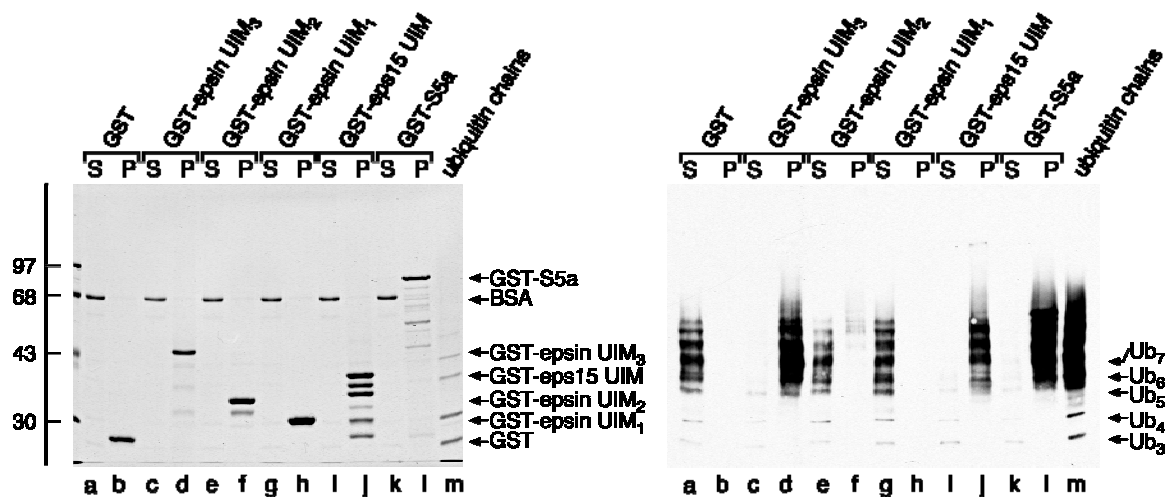
In our pulldown assays, a hundredfold excess of monoubiquitin does not alter the binding of >tetraubiquitin chains to the epsin 1 UIM<sub>3</sub> region fused to GST (Figure 2.5) and, similarly, a large excess of monoubiquitin does not impede the association of the immobilized epsin UIM<sub>3</sub> with uncharacterized polyubiquitinated proteins within a HeLa cell extract (Figure 2.6). These results are similar to the ~300-fold higher affinity of the UBA domain for tetraubiquitin chains





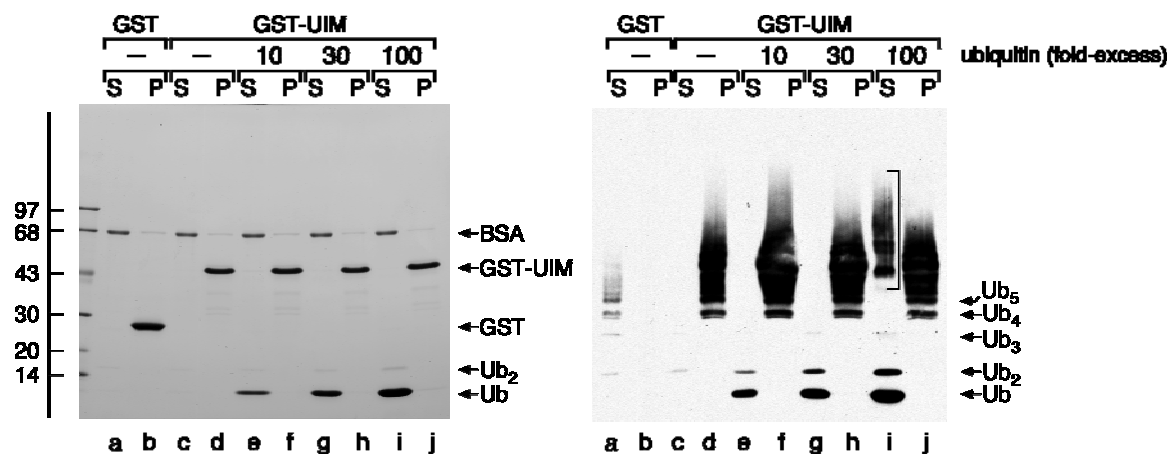
**Figure 2.3: Comparison of Lys48- or Lys63-linked polyubiquitin chains.**

Binding of Lys48- or Lys63-linked polyubiquitin chains to 5  $\mu$ g of GST, GST-epsin UIM or GST-S5a. Approximately 10-fold more of each pellet (P) fraction compared to the corresponding supernatant (S) fraction was resolved by SDS-PAGE and stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin antibodies. Note that chain linkage affects reactivity with the anti-ubiquitin antibodies; the higher-order Lys63-linked chains react considerably better (right panel), despite roughly equivalent amount of protein (left panel).



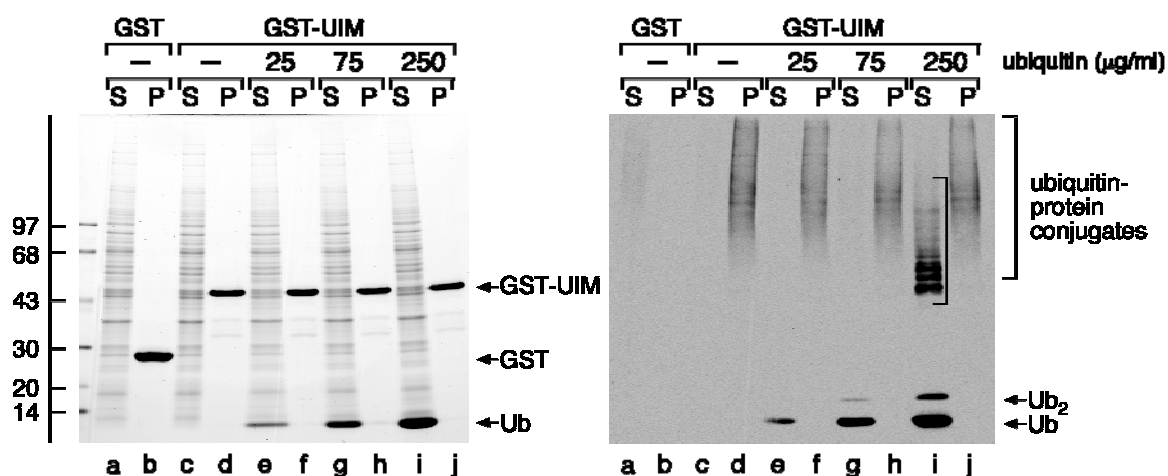
**Figure 2.4: Epsin UIM truncations.**

Binding of Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains to 5  $\mu$ g of GST, GST-epsin UIM<sub>3</sub>, GST-epsin UIM<sub>2</sub>, GST-epsin UIM<sub>1</sub>, GST-eps15 UIM, or GST-S5a. Approximately 10-fold more of each pellet (P) fraction compared to the corresponding supernatant (S) fraction was resolved by SDS-PAGE and stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin antibodies. The selective loss of the largest ubiquitin polymers from the supernatant fraction after incubation with GST-epsin UIM<sub>2</sub> (lane e compared to lanes a and g) indicates only weak association with two epsin UIMs, and the limited recovery of these ubiquitin chains observed in the pellet (lane f) suggests dissociation and loss during the washing steps. Note, however, that both the eps15 and S5a only have two known UIM repeats.



**Figure 2.5: Effect of excess monoubiquitin on the binding of polyubiquitin chains to immobilized GST-UIM.**

Effect of 10–100-fold molar excess of monoubiquitin on the binding of polyubiquitin chains to 5  $\mu$ g immobilized GST or GST-epsin 1 UIM<sub>3</sub>. Approximately 10-fold more of each pellet (P) compared to the corresponding supernatant (S) fraction was resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin antibodies. Note that at high concentrations of added monoubiquitin (lane i) nonspecific high-molecular weight aggregates are detected (bracket).

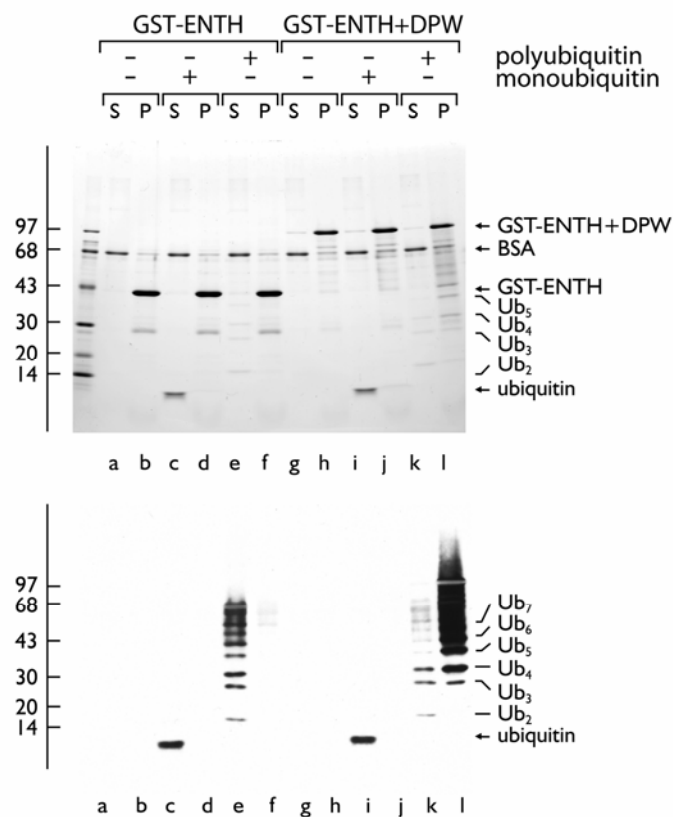


**Figure 2.6: Effect of excess monoubiquitin on the association of HeLa lysate polyubiquitin proteins.**

Effect of excess monoubiquitin on the association of uncharacterized polyubiquitinated proteins present within HeLa cell lysate with 5 µg of immobilized GST or GST-epsin 1 UIM<sub>3</sub>. Approximately 10-fold more of each pellet (P) fraction compared to the corresponding supernatant (S) fraction was resolved by SDS-PAGE and stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin antibodies. Again note that at high concentrations of added monoubiquitin (lane i) nonspecific high-molecular weight aggregates are detected (bracket). GST-S5a affinity isolates the same set of proteins from the HeLa cell lysate and essentially identical results are obtained using the anti-polyubiquitin mAb FK2.

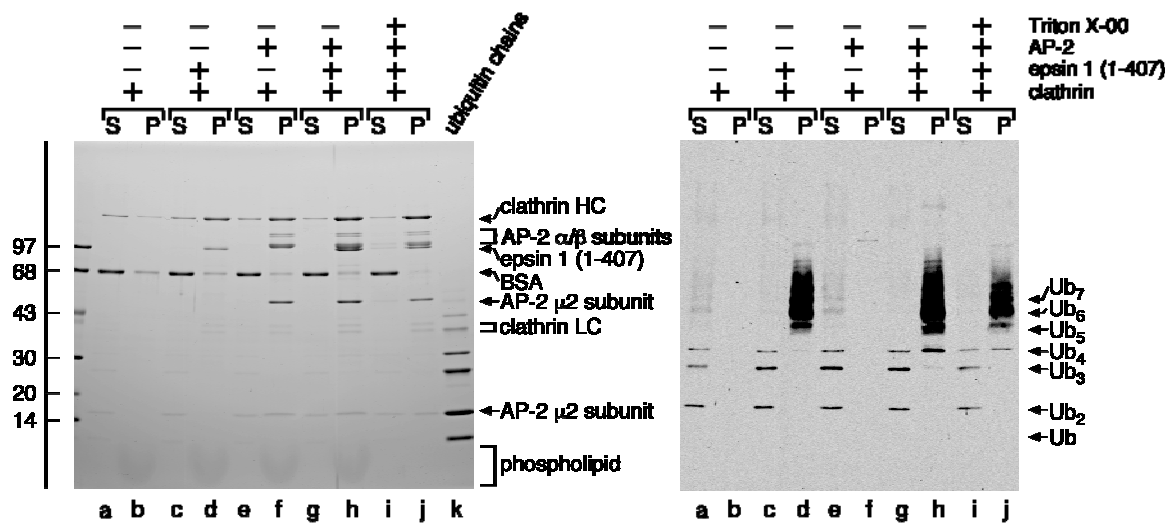
over monoubiquitin [153]. Importantly, the marked preference of the epsin 1 UIM<sub>3</sub> domain for polyubiquitin does not change when the protein associates with a PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>-containing bilayer. Bound to a liposome surface, the epsin 1 ENTH domain fails to associate with either mono- or polyubiquitin (Figure 2.7, lane d and f), but the epsin 1 ENTH+DPW segment (residues 1-407, which encompasses the UIM<sub>3</sub> segment; Figure 2.1A) selectively binds higher-order Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains (lane l) over mono- or diubiquitin (lane j and i). This result is significant because His68, located on the periphery of the common hydrophobic interaction surface upon the ubiquitin molecule, is reported to interfere with UIM engagement [154, 155] and it is suggested that protonation, possibly promoted by a phosphoinositide-created low pH environment, might regulate UIM engagement [155].

It has recently been proposed that epsin 1 binding to ubiquitin or AP-2 and clathrin are mutually exclusive events, and that epsin 1 promotes the internalization of ubiquitinated cargo molecules in a clathrin-independent manner [145, 146]. Yet, upon liposomes, epsin 1 (residues 1-407) associated with both AP-2 and clathrin is still able to interact with polyubiquitin, while AP-2 and clathrin do not (Figure 2.8, lane h compared to lanes b and f). A substantial fraction of the bound polyubiquitin chains sediments following solubilization of the liposome membrane with Triton X-100 (lane j), indicative of incorporation into extensive polyhedral clathrin assemblies. Obviously, epsin 1 (1-407) alone is also able to bind clathrin and conjugated ubiquitin oligomers when associated with the liposome surface (lane d). Although we cannot be certain that each epsin molecule is bound simultaneously to both AP-2 and clathrin under these conditions, the relative stoichiometries (lanes d and j) suggest numerous contacts are possible and, after Triton X-100 solubilization, the epsin must be bound to either AP-2 or clathrin to sediment with the coat assemblage.



**Figure 2.7: Productive association of epsin 1 with polyubiquitin chains in the context of phosphoinositide containing liposomes.**

PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>-containing liposomes were preincubated with 20 µg of either epsin 1 ENTH or ENTH+DPW domain and, after centrifugation and liposome resuspension, 12 µg of ubiquitin or 6 µg of Lys48-linked ubiquitin chains added as indicated. Following centrifugation, 8-fold more of each pellet (P) compared to each supernatant (S) fraction was resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin antibodies.

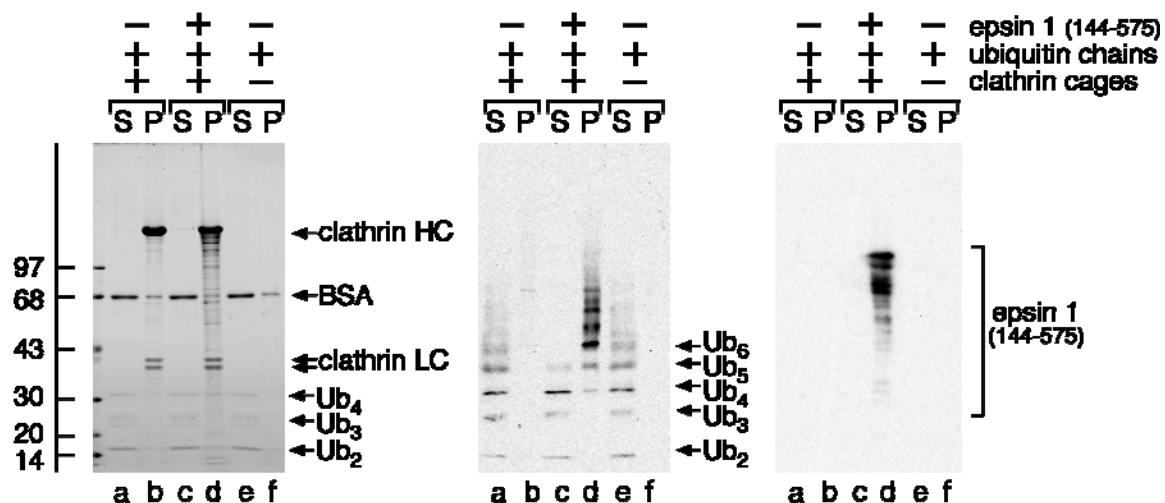


**Figure 2.8: Productive association of epsin 1 with polyubiquitin chains in the presence of AP-2, clathrin, and phosphoinositide containing liposomes.**

PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>-containing liposomes were incubated with 5  $\mu$ g epsin 1 (1-407) and 8  $\mu$ g AP-2 and then, after centrifugation and liposome resuspension, with 5  $\mu$ g clathrin and 6  $\mu$ g Lys48-linked ubiquitin chains as indicated. After the second-stage incubation, Triton X-100 was added to one tube to 1% and, following centrifugation, approximately 8-fold more of each pellet (P) compared to each supernatant (S) fraction was resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin antibodies. Note that in the absence of Triton, faint staining of acidic phospholipids can be seen at the bottom of the stained gel.

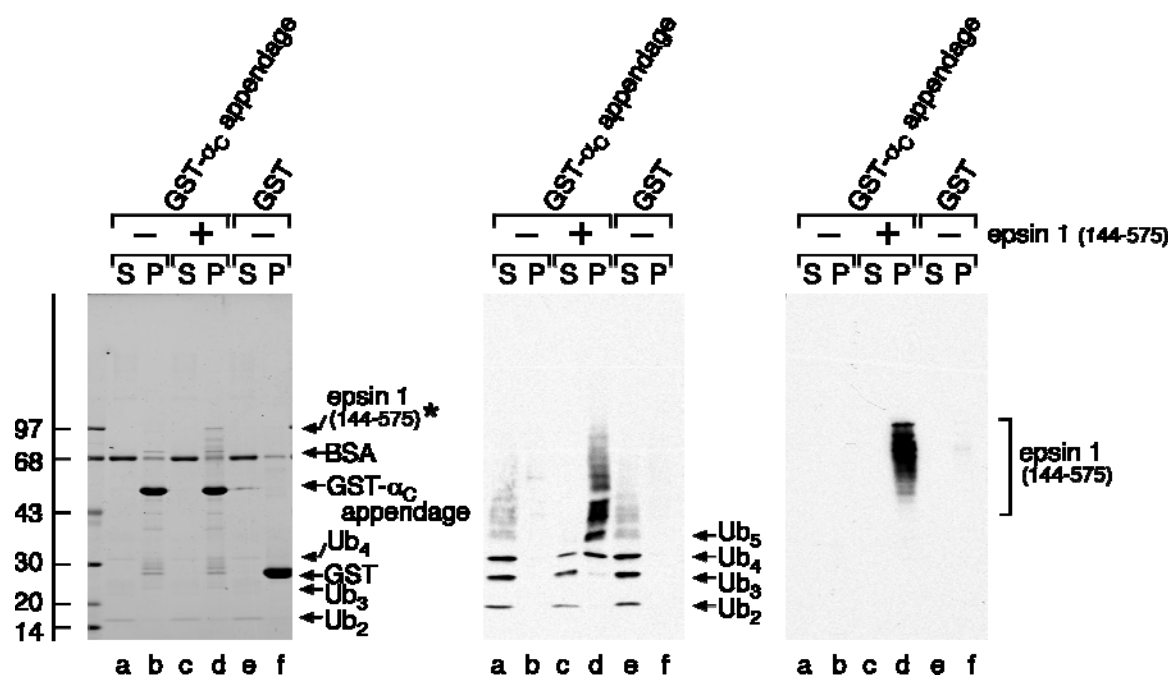
Because epsin 1 contains two clathrin-binding sites that flank the eight tandemly arrayed, AP-2-binding DPW motifs (Figure 2.1A) the protein binds physically to clathrin [118, 156] and alone can assemble clathrin trimers into polyhedral cages [157]. When bound to assembled clathrin, epsin 1 (144-575) promotes the cosedimentation of polyubiquitin, but not monoubiquitin, with the cages (Figure 2.9, lane d). Similarly, epsin 1 (144-575) immobilized upon glutathione-Sepharose containing the DPW-binding AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage associates with higher-order polyubiquitin chains (Figure 2.10, lane d) while neither the immobilized  $\alpha$  appendage nor GST interacts with the added ubiquitin (lanes b and f). These experiments demonstrate that epsin 1 physically bound either to clathrin or AP-2 can still associate productively with polyubiquitin but not monoubiquitin. Importantly, native epsin 1 and eps15, affinity isolated from brain cytosol using a GST- $\alpha$  appendage (R916A) mutant that selectively binds to these two endocytic proteins, associate with higher-order polyubiquitin chains but not with mono- or diubiquitin (Figure 2.11, lane f). This result is in accord with a recent study showing epsin 1 coimmunoprecipitates a group of uncharacterized ubiquitinated cellular proteins [152]. And lastly, when fused to GST, a ubiquitin-specific-protease-resistant linear tetraubiquitin efficiently affinity isolates endogenous epsin and eps15, as well as S5a and Hrs, from brain extracts (Figure 2.12, lane f). These proteins do not associate comparably with a single ubiquitin attached to GST (lane d), although the E1 ubiquitin-activating enzyme does bind GST-ubiquitin. Overall, we conclude minimally that epsin 1 is able to associate with polyubiquitin chains when simultaneously bound to other clathrin coat constituents such as AP-2 or clathrin.





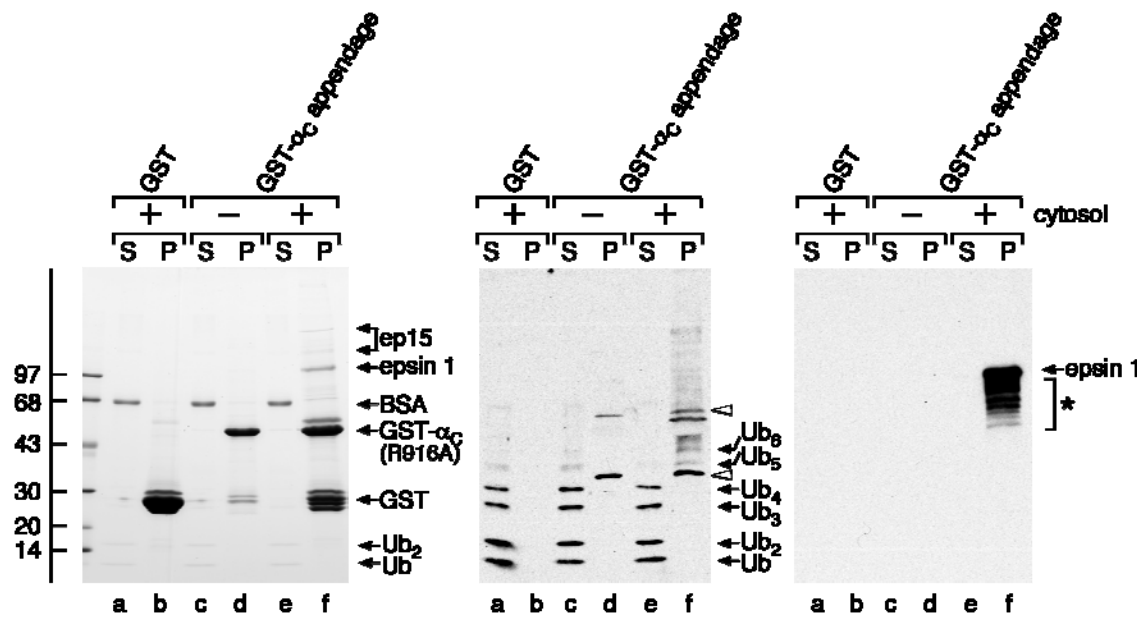
**Figure 2.9: Incubation of epsin 1 with polyubiquitin chains and preassembled clathrin cages.**

Mixtures of 25  $\mu$ g preassembled clathrin cages and 0.1 mg/ml BSA with or without 15 mg His<sub>6</sub>-epsin 1 (144-575) were preincubated and then recovered by centrifugation before a second incubation in the presence of 6  $\mu$ g Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains. After centrifugation, threefold more of each pellet (P) than each supernatant (S) was resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin or anti-epsin antibodies. The recombinant epsin is prone to proteolytic degradation.



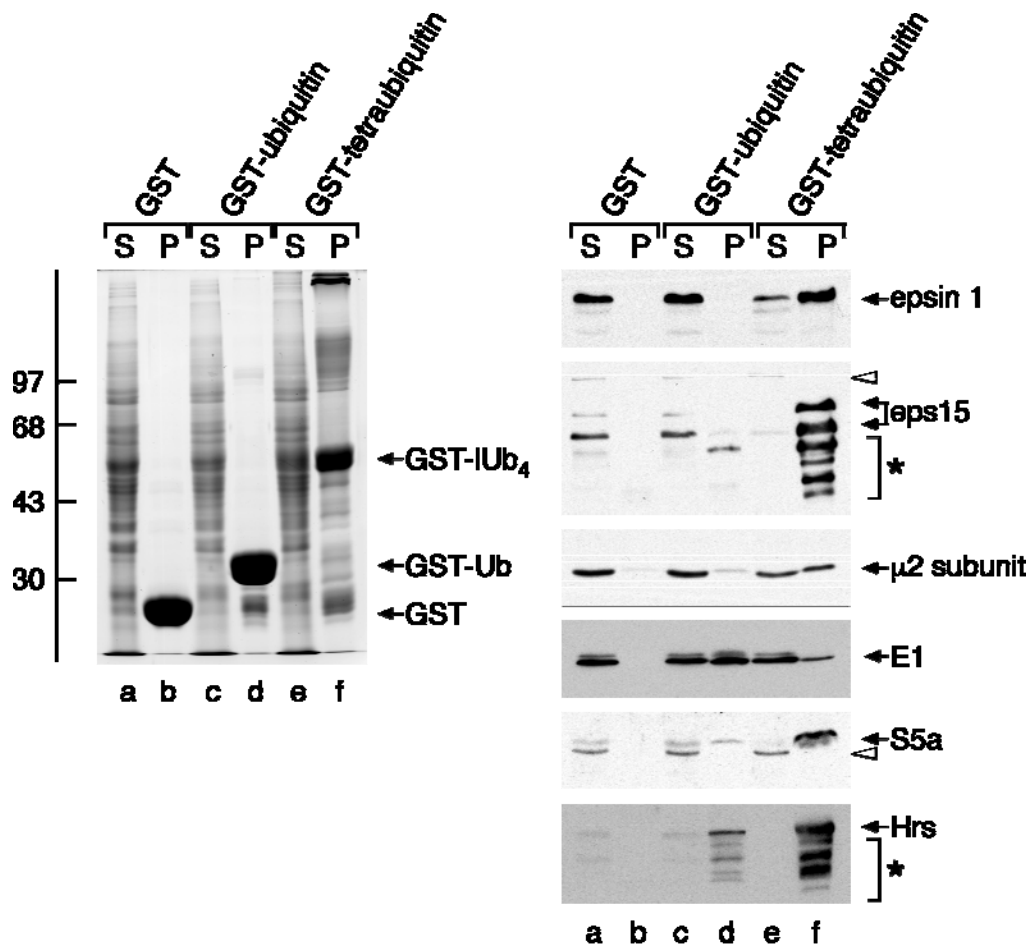
**Figure 2.10: Binding of polyubiquitin chains to epsin 1 associated with AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage.**

Binding of Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains to 15  $\mu$ g epsin 1 (144-575) associated with 25  $\mu$ g immobilized GST or GST-AP-2  $\alpha_C$  appendage. After centrifugation, fivefold more of each pellet (P) than each supernatant (S) was resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin or anti-epsin antibodies. The asterisk denotes the position of the intact epsin 1 (144-575) protein segment.



**Figure 2.11: Binding of polyubiquitin chains to endogenous epsin 1 and eps15.**

Binding of Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chains to endogenous epsin 1 and eps15 associated with 100  $\mu$ g immobilized GST or GST-AP-2  $\alpha_C$  appendage (R916A). After centrifugation,  $\sim$ 7-fold more of each pellet (P) than each supernatant (S) was resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with anti-ubiquitin, or anti-epsin antibodies. Open arrowheads indicate non-specific cross-reactive bands.



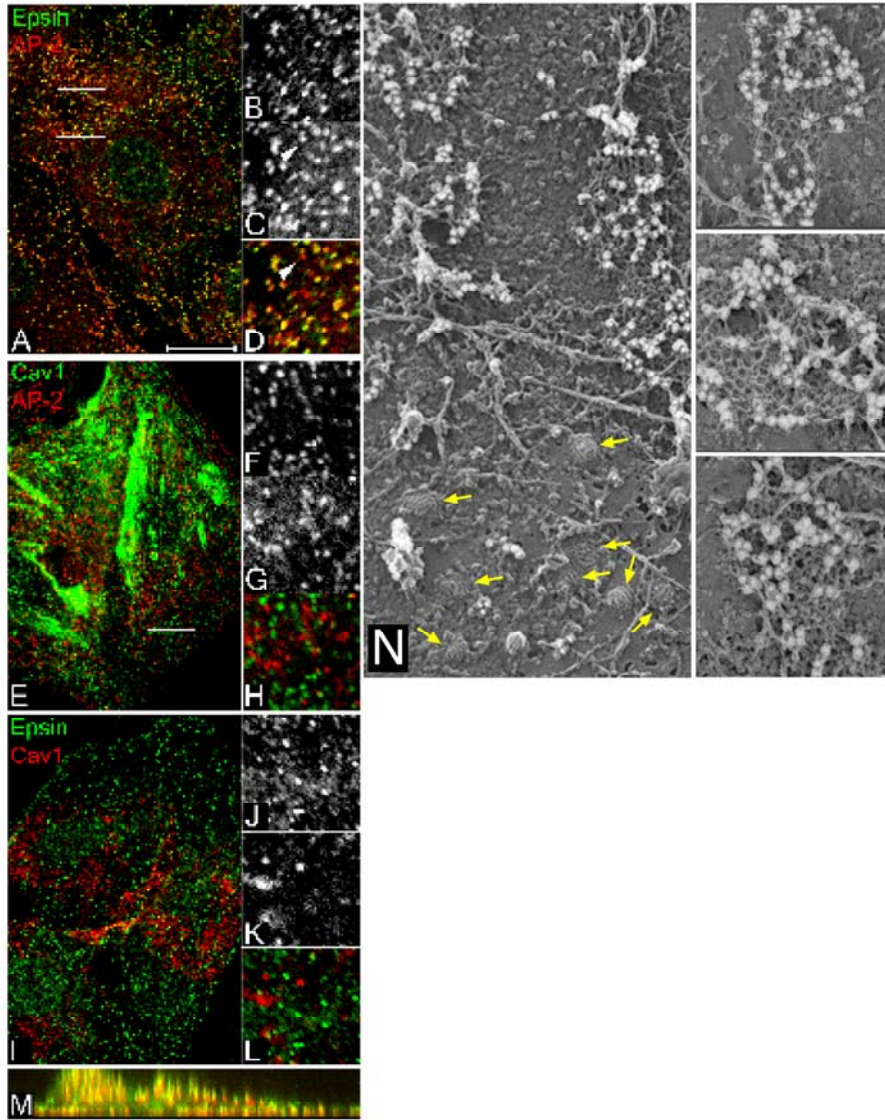
**Figure 2.12: Binding of endogenous endocytic and ubiquitin components to various ubiquitin GST fusion proteins.**

Binding of endogenous endocytic and ubiquitination components within brain cytosol to GST, GST-ubiquitin or a ubiquitin-protease-resistant linear GST-tetraubiquitin. After centrifugation, ~5-fold more of each pellet (P) than each supernatant (S) was resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with antibodies directed against the indicated proteins. The stained gel shows numerous proteins associate with the immobilized linear tetraubiquitin (IUb<sub>4</sub>). Presumptive degradation products are indicated by the asterisks while non-specific cross-reactive bands, which remain in the supernatant (S), are indicated by the open arrowhead. The weak recovery of AP-2 most probably reflects a secondary association with the immobilized epsin 1 and eps15.

### 2.3.1 Subcellular Localization of Epsin and Eps15

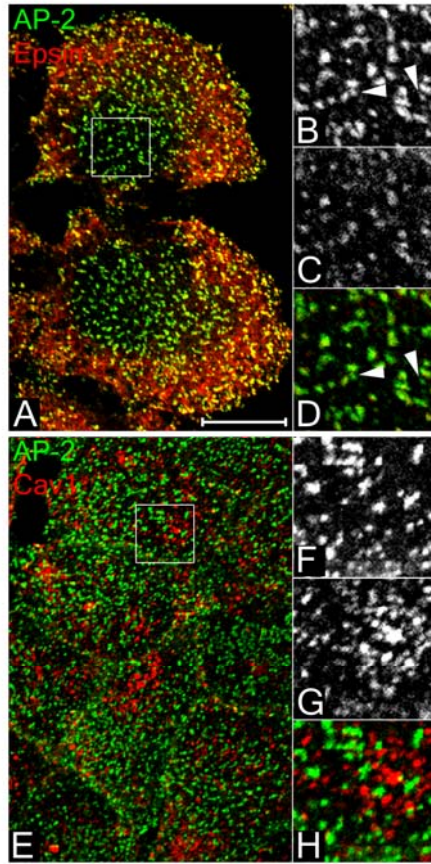
Because epsin and eps15 have been suggested to sort ubiquitinated cargo into caveolae [145, 146], we examined the localization of these two proteins in several cell lines by both light and electron microscopy. The intracellular distribution of endogenous epsin 1 is highly coincident with AP-2 in NRK (Figure 2.13A-D), HeLa (Figure 2.14A-D), and A431 (Figure 2.15A-D) cells at steady state. In NRK cells, >87% of the epsin-positive structures contain AP-2, while >79% of AP-2 structures also stain for epsin 1. Colocalization occurs not only at the ventral plasma membrane, but also along the entire cell surface (Figure 2.13M). By contrast, two different antibodies against caveolin-1, a marker for caveolar/raft-dependent endocytic structures, fail to reveal substantial colocalization of caveolin-1 with either epsin 1 (<3%) or AP-2 (<8%) in NRK (Figure 2.13E-L) or HeLa (Figure 2.14E-H) cells. The spatial segregation of epsin from caveolae is confirmed by freeze-etch ultrastructural studies (Figure 2.13N). Despite high density labeling of polyhedral clathrin lattices on the surface with anti-epsin antibodies, caveolae, definitively identified by the characteristic whorl-like morphology, are essentially unlabelled. These data argue against epsin being a significant component of caveolae in these cells under normal conditions.

After serum starvation, stimulating cultured cells with high concentrations of EGF (> 5 ng/ml) is reported to promote epsin/eps15-dependent EGF receptor internalization within caveolae in addition to clathrin-coated vesicles [145]. Yet, after briefly stimulating A431 cells with saturating concentrations (100 ng/ml) [158] of EGF, there is little evidence of major redistribution of either epsin or eps15 from AP-2/clathrin-containing structures (Figure 2.15 and 2.16). A431 cells express millions of EGF receptors [159, 160] but we do not find major



**Figure 2.13: Epsin 1 is a component of the endocytic clathrin coat *in vivo*.**

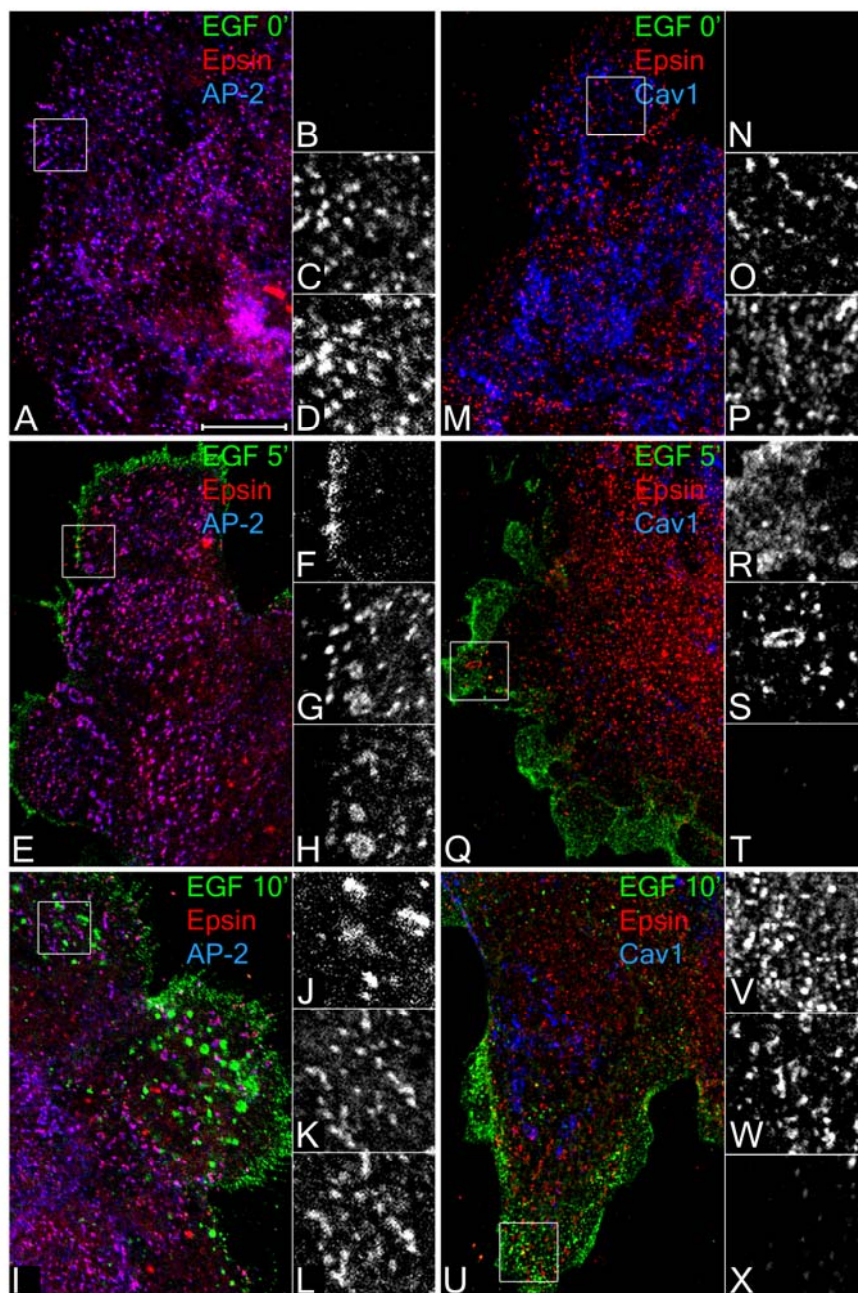
A-D) A representative single optical section of methanol-fixed NRK cells stained for epsin 1 (green) and AP-2 ( $\alpha$  subunit, red). Magnifications of the boxed region in A are shown in B-D with the arrowhead indicating an AP-2-positive structure lacking epsin 1 staining. E-H) A representative single optical section of paraformaldehyde-fixed NRK cells stained for caveolin-1 (green) and AP-2 ( $\alpha$  subunit, red). Magnifications of the boxed region in E are shown in F-H. I-L). A representative single optical section of methanol-fixed NRK cells stained for epsin 1 (green) and caveolin-1 (mAb, red). Magnifications of the boxed region in I are shown in J-L. M) X-Z projection of NRK cells stained with antibodies against epsin 1 (green) and AP-2 ( $\alpha$  subunit, red). Scale bar is 10  $\mu$ m. N) Freeze-etch analysis of NRK cell membranes stained with anti-epsin antibodies and 15 nm colloidal gold-conjugated secondary antibodies, visible as white spheres. Caveolae are indicated by the arrows on the left, and magnified views of three epsin/gold-containing clathrin lattices are shown in the right panels. Scale bar is 100 nm.



**Figure 2.14: Absence of epsin 1 in caveolae in HeLa cells.**

A representative single optical section of paraformaldehyde-fixed HeLa cells stained for AP-2 ( $\alpha$  subunit, green) and epsin 1 (red). Magnifications of the boxed region in A are shown in B-D with the arrowheads indicating AP-2-positive structures lacking epsin 1 staining. E-H) A representative single optical section of paraformaldehyde-fixed HeLa cells stained for AP-2 ( $\alpha$  subunit, green) and caveolin-1 (red). Magnification of the boxed region in E are shown in F-H. Scale bar is 10  $\mu$ m.

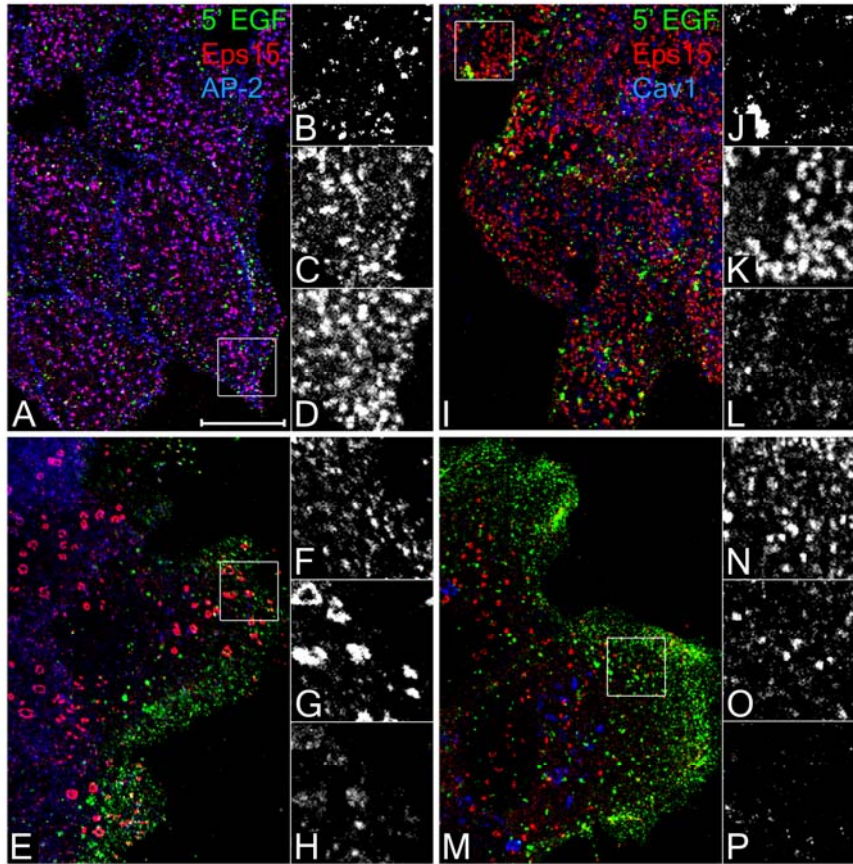




**Figure 2.15: Absence of major reorganization of epsin upon EGF internalization in A431 cells.**

Serum-starved A431 cells were incubated either without (A-D and M-P) or with 100 ng/ml Alexa488-conjugated EGF for 5 (E-H and Q-T) or 10 min (I-L and U-X) before fixation. A representative single optical section of the methanol-fixed A431 cells stained for epsin 1 (red) and either AP-2 ( $\alpha$  subunit, blue) (A-L) or caveolin-1 (blue) (M-X) is shown. Magnifications of the boxed regions in A, E, I, M, Q, and U are shown in B-D, F-H, J-L, N-P, R-T, and V-X, respectively. Scale bar is 10  $\mu$ m.





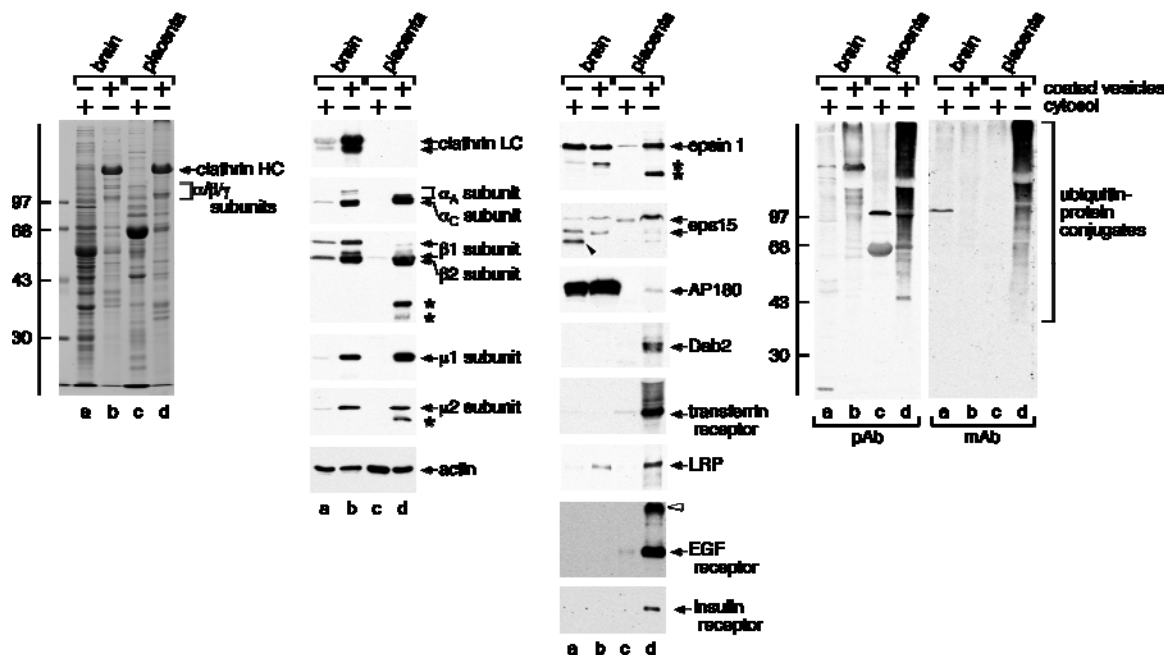
**Figure 2.16: Co-localization of eps15 with AP-2 in EGF-stimulated HeLa and A431 cells.**

Serum-starved HeLa (A-D and I-L) or A431 (E-H and M-P) cells were stimulated with 100 ng/ml Alexa488-EGF for 5 min prior to fixation. A single representative optical section of methanol-fixed cells stained for eps15 (red) and either AP-2 ( $\alpha$  subunit, blue) (A-H) or caveolin-1 (blue) (I-P) is shown, with the magnifications of the boxed regions shown in on the right of each panel. Scale bar is 10  $\mu$ m.

reorganization of either epsin or eps15 under conditions that stimulate internalization (Figure 2.15I and J) and extensive ubiquitination of EGF receptors. Less than 5% of either epsin 1 or eps15 colocalize with the caveolin-1 signal as opposed to ~80% coincidence of epsin and >90% of eps15 with AP-2 in A431 cells, both before and after EGF addition. Similarly, epsin (data not shown) and eps15 (Figure 2.16) remain extensively colocalized with clathrin-coated structures in HeLa cells treated with 100 ng/ml EGF. Thus, we find no evidence for bulk changes in cellular epsin 1 or eps15 localization or prominent redistribution during uptake of the EGF receptor; we favor the notion that these endocytic proteins appear to function chiefly in clathrin-mediated endocytosis. Our results are also concordant with recent observations showing that decorin-driven internalization and subsequent degradation of unactivated EGF receptors is caveolin dependent, but that ligand-activated EGF receptors enter the cell via clathrin-mediated endocytosis even at relatively high EGF concentrations [161]. They are also consistent with the recent finding that caveolae-dependent uptake of tight junction components in MDCK cells is insensitive to the effects of dominant-negative eps15 [162].

### **2.3.2 CLASPs and Ubiquitinated Cargo in Clathrin-Coated Vesicles**

The biochemical experiments outlined above suggest that for designated cargo to be efficiently sorted by tandemly-arrayed UIMs, polyubiquitination rather than monoubiquitination might be required. To begin to analyze this issue, we first compared clathrin-coated vesicle preparations purified from either brain or placental tissue. Both populations of vesicles are highly enriched in the core clathrin-coat components, clathrin trimers, and AP-1/AP-2 adaptor heterotetramers (Figure 2.17). The brain-coated vesicles also clearly demonstrate, by altered electrophoretic



**Figure 2.17: Cargo and clathrin-associated sorting protein enrichment in clathrin-coated vesicles from different tissues.**

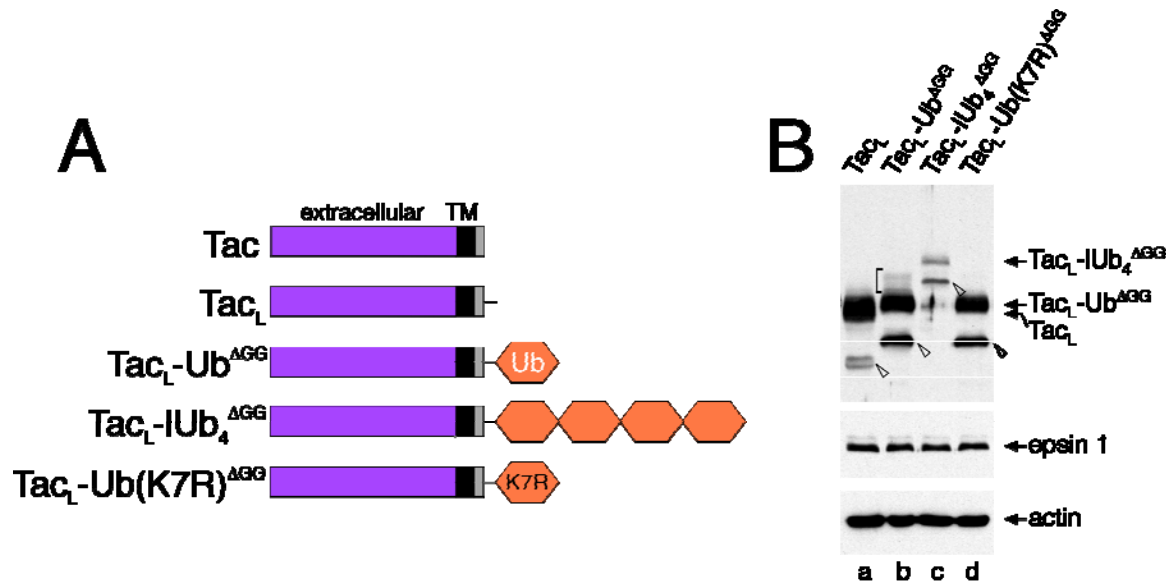
Samples of 25  $\mu$ g of rat brain or placenta cytosol or 10  $\mu$ g of purified clathrin coated vesicles were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with antibodies directed against the indicated proteins. Presumptive degradation products are indicated by the asterisks while, a non-specific cross-reactive band is indicated by the arrowhead. For the anti-EGF receptor immunoblot, the top of the gel is indicated by the open arrowhead. pAb is polyclonal antibody.

mobility, the occurrence of neural-specific isoforms of the basic clathrin coat machinery. Brain coated vesicles contain epsin, eps15, and AP180, although none of these proteins are enriched in parallel with core coat constituents. Strikingly though, the placental coated vesicles are significantly enriched in both cargo-selective CLASPs, and contain various cargo molecules including the transferrin, EGF, and insulin receptors and LDL receptor-related protein 1 (LRP1). The different representation of signaling and cargo receptors in these clathrin-coated vesicle preparations undoubtedly reflects the different overall function of these transport intermediates; at the synapse, coated vesicles are almost completely dedicated to retrieval of synaptic vesicle membrane and hence the paucity of signaling receptors [163].

Both epsin 1 and eps15 are enriched in the placental vesicles, and this correlates with the marked concentration of ubiquitin-protein conjugates in this preparation, as judged by both polyclonal anti-ubiquitin-protein conjugate and mAb anti-ubiquitin antibodies. Thus, there appears to be a cargo-selective enrichment of CLASPs in placental-coated vesicles, with the enrichment of UIM-bearing proteins correlating with the preferential inclusion of ubiquitin conjugates. It is intriguing that transcripts for two transmembrane RING-type E3 ubiquitin ligases, termed MARCH IV and IX, which are both capable of downregulating surface expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I molecules via ubiquitination, are very highly expressed in placenta [164].

### **2.3.3 Polyubiquitin Versus Monoubiquitin Triggered Endocytosis**

To better understand whether polyubiquitin represents a more efficient internalization signal than monoubiquitin *in vivo*, the uptake of several chimeras of Tac (the IL-2 receptor  $\alpha$  subunit or CD25) fused to ubiquitin (Figure 2.18A) was analyzed in transiently transfected HeLa cells.

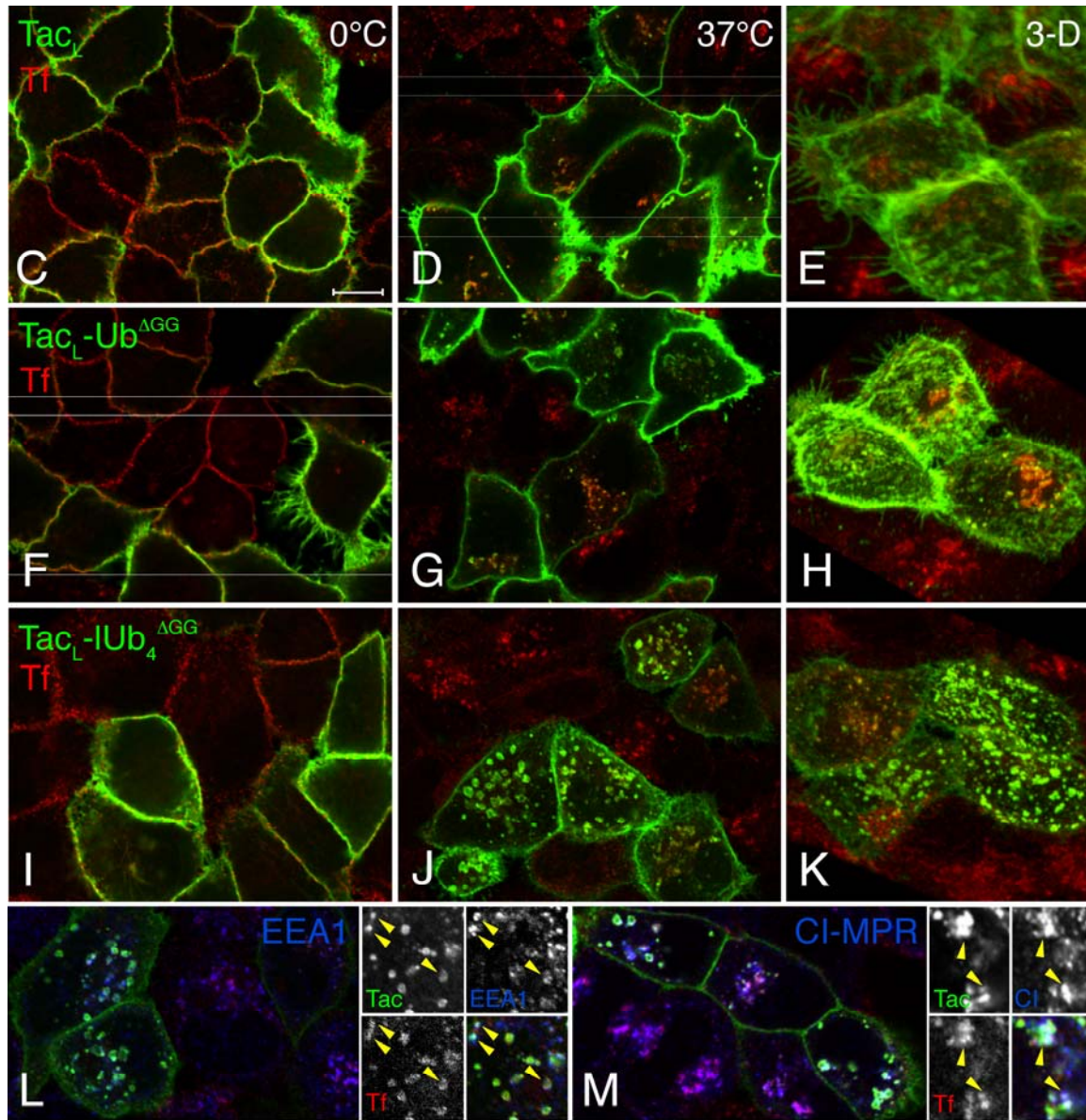


**Figure 2.18: Schematic depiction of Tac and Tac-ubiquitin chimeras used and lysates of HeLa cells transfected with the chimeras.**

A) Schematic depiction of the organization of Tac and the Tac-ubiquitin chimeras used. TM is transmembrane segment. B) Detergent lysates (~30 μg/lane) from HeLa cells transiently transfected with the indicated Tac constructs were resolved by SDS-PAGE, transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with antibodies directed against Tac, epsin 1 or actin. The immature glycosylated ER forms of Tac are indicated by the open arrowheads while the presumptive polyubiquitinated forms of Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> are bracketed.

Lysates from the transfected cells confirm expression of the various Tac proteins, oligosaccharide processing, and the stability of the linearly-linked tetraubiquitin adduct, which is expected to be generally oriented similarly to the extended Lys63-linked ubiquitin chain [165]. The overall abundance of the Tac<sub>L</sub>-IUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup> is much lower than either the Tac<sub>L</sub> or Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> (Figure 2.18B) and, similarly, surface expression of the Tac<sub>L</sub>-IUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup> is generally substantially less than either the Tac<sub>L</sub> or Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> proteins. Crucially, using surface-bound anti-Tac antibodies to follow internalization, Tac<sub>L</sub>-IUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup> and Alexa488-transferrin are efficiently taken up into common endocytic structures upon warming to 37°C (Figure 2.19I-K). This indicates that the two transmembrane proteins, Tac<sub>L</sub>-IUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup> and the transferrin receptor, follow a common clathrin-dependent trajectory into the cell interior. Frequently in the transiently transfected cells expressing Tac<sub>L</sub>-IUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup>, these two endocytic markers are located in exaggerated EEA1- and cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor-positive endosomes, albeit within distinct endosome subdomains (Figure 2.19L,M). At 20 min, antibody uptake experiments show that a single ubiquitin-derivatized Tac (Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup>) is internalized poorly by comparison (Figure 2.19F-H), while Tac<sub>L</sub> only appears to enter the cell at the basal rate of bulk membrane turnover (Figure 2.19C-E).

The Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> protein cannot be activated by the cellular E1 activating enzyme (because Gly75 or G76 required for conjugation are deleted), but additional ubiquitin molecules could still be conjugated to acceptor lysine residues present within the fused ubiquitin; indeed, several higher molecular-weight forms of the Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> are detected within lysates (Figure 2.18B). To evaluate whether conversion of the single ubiquitin to a polymeric chain affects internalization of the Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> protein, we also analyzed a Lys-for-Arg substituted Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> (Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub(K7R)<sup>ΔGG</sup>), which does not show the extra slower-migrating bands (Figure



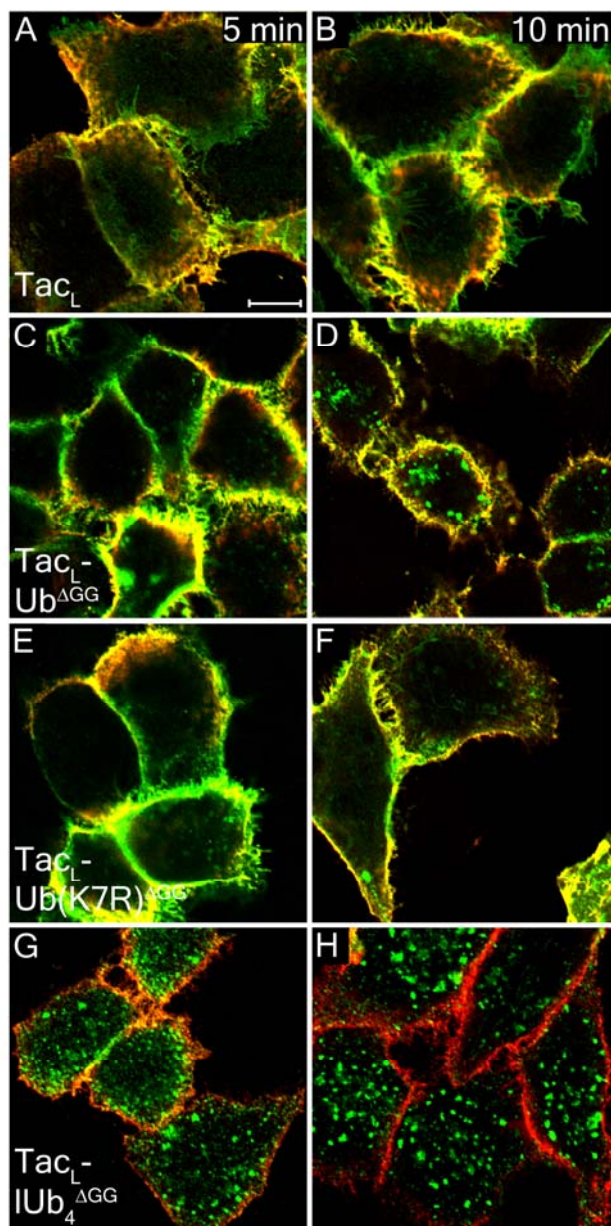
**Figure 2.19: *In vivo* activity of polymeric ubiquitin as an endocytosis signal.**

C-K) HeLa cells transiently transfected with Tac<sub>L</sub> (C-E), Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> (F-H) or Tac<sub>L</sub>-IUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup> (I-K) were incubated on ice with a mixture of 4 μg/ml anti-Tac mAb (green) and 25 μg/ml Alexa568-transferrin (red) for 60 min before warming to 37°C for 20 min. Representative single optical sections (panels C,D,F,G,I,J) or three-dimensional (3-D) reconstructions of X-Z image stacks (panels E, H, K) from fixed cells are shown. L-M) HeLa cells transiently expressing Tac<sub>L</sub>-IUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup> as in I-J were stained for Tac (green), Alexa568-transferrin (red) or EEA1 (L, blue) or the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor (CI-MPR; M, blue). Color-separated magnified images of the mosaic Tac-positive endosomes (panel M) are shown. Scale bar is 10 μm.



2.18B). In short antibody uptake experiments, neither form of single ubiquitin fusion is rapidly internalized compared with the tetraubiquitin TacL-IUb4<sup>AGG</sup> (Figure 2.20A-H). We suspect that the quantitatively minor polyubiquitinated forms of TacL-Ub<sup>AGG</sup> seen on immunoblots (Figure 2.18B) are responsible for low-level Tac-Ub<sup>AGG</sup> internalization observed (Figure 2.19 panel C and D). As numerous Tac-positive puncta accumulate in transfected cells after a 6-hour treatment with the lysosomal protease inhibitors leupeptin and pepstatin A (data not shown), we conclude that the reduced level of TacL-IUb4<sup>AGG</sup> at the surface and within the cell reflects, in part, the rapid internalization of this construct and efficient, ubiquitin-dependent trafficking toward the lysosomal compartment. The appearance of aberrant endosomes in these cells is presumably related to the inability of the linearly-linked ubiquitin to be efficiently deubiquitinated by cellular isopeptidases. We believe that these experiments show clearly that a linear polyubiquitin chain is superior to an unextendable monoubiquitin in promoting endocytosis in cultured cells.





**Figure 2.20: Comparison of mono- vs. polyubiquitin-conjugated Tac uptake.**

HeLa cells transiently transfected with Tac<sub>L</sub> (A, B), Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> (C,D), Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub(K7R)<sup>ΔGG</sup> (E,F), or Tac<sub>L</sub>-lUb<sub>4</sub><sup>ΔGG</sup> (G,H) were incubated with 4 μg/ml anti-Tac mAb at 37°C for either 5 (A,C,E,G) or 10 min (B,D,F,H). After rapid cooling on ice, the cells were fixed and extracellular anti-Tac (red) detected with Alexa568-coupled anti-mouse IgG while intracellular anti-Tac (green) was labeled subsequently with Alexa488-conjugated anti-mouse IgG following saponin permeabilization. Representative single optical sections are shown and, because of the very high level of expression of the Tac<sub>L</sub>, Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub<sup>ΔGG</sup> and Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub(K7R)<sup>ΔGG</sup> proteins and poor to negligible internalization, the Alexa488-conjugated secondary antibody also detects this surface pool (yellow). Scale bar is 10 μm.

## 2.4 DISCUSSION

In this study, we have plainly demonstrated that the preferred binding partner for the multiply-arrayed epsin 1 and eps15 UIMs is polyubiquitin, as is true for the UIMs of S5a [150]. In full accord with the grossly unstructured polypeptide main chain of the carboxy-terminal segment of epsin 1 [72, 157], we find that polyubiquitin engagement is still manifest when epsin is attached to a PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>-containing bilayer surface, AP-2, and/or clathrin, and that, under normal circumstances, epsin 1 and eps15 appear to be essentially absent from caveolar structures. Taken altogether, these results question the recent assertion that epsin and eps15 promote the internalization of monoubiquitinated cargo in a clathrin-independent fashion [145, 146]. Instead, in conjunction with the accompanying findings of Barriere et al. [166], we believe that these endocytic proteins are appropriately positioned within the assembling clathrin lattice to act as ubiquitin-selective CLASPs.

### 2.4.1 UIM Ubiquitin Selectivity

A single UIM is an amphipathic  $\alpha$ -helical element (Figure 2.1B) that engages a hydrophobic surface upon the ubiquitin molecule generated in part by residues Leu8, Leu43, Ile44, Gly47, His68, and Val70 [155, 167-169]. Although different individual UIMs can associate with ubiquitin monomers with moderate affinity ( $K_d \sim 200$ -1000  $\mu$ M), given the purported role of monoubiquitin as an internalization signal [125], the affinity for the UIMs is “surprisingly weak” [169]. Isolated UIMs are able to associate with ubiquitin-like (UbL) domains of proteins like HR23A with better affinity ( $K_d \sim 3$ -12  $\mu$ M) [154, 155], but a valine substituted for ubiquitin residue His68 appears to be an important determinant of the higher affinity that UbL proteins

display for UIMs [154, 155]; and UbL domain lysines can be modified by E3 enzymes to create polyubiquitin chains anchored to the UbL [170, 171]. Our analysis shows that the fundamental binding properties of the epsin 1 (and eps15) UIM<sub>3</sub> segment are remarkably similar to those of a genuine polyubiquitin chain receptor S5a [150, 172], the protein that was used to identify the functional UIM domain [117]. Both bind robustly to polyubiquitin chains coupled by either Lys48 or Lys63 linkage. Lys63-linked chains are known to promote endocytosis in yeast [173] and facilitate proteasome-mediated proteolysis when appended to a model substrate [174]. Ubiquitin binding is cooperative [150]; tandemly arrayed epsin UIMs are required for efficient binding to polyubiquitin. This is consistent with endocytosis in *S. cerevisiae*, where Vps27p and Hse1p are mutually interacting, UIM-harboring sorting molecules that aid in the ubiquitin-dependent involution of designated cargo into the lumen of multivesicular bodies [175]. Vps27p contains two UIMs and both are needed for ubiquitin binding, while Hse1p contains only a single UIM and, alone, is unable to bind ubiquitin [175]. Other multiple UIM-containing proteins are also judged to preferentially bind polyubiquitin chains [176, 177]. Most importantly, though, we find that a single unextendable ubiquitin is insufficient to promote rapid endocytosis. A linear, ubiquitin-protease-resistant chain is far more effective at driving uptake from the cell surface.

Ongoing molecular dissection of the ubiquitin–proteasome system in *S. cerevisiae* indicates that there may be two (or more) parallel tracks for substrate delivery to the proteasome [172, 178]. The dichotomy reflects, in part, the size of the appended polymeric ubiquitin tag. Longer chains utilize Rpn10p (S5a) to engage the 19S complex while shorter chains appear to use the UbL/UBA proteins Rad23p and Dsk2p for targeting to the proteasome [178]. Yet, Rpn10p and Rad23p can operate redundantly in the degradation of certain model substrates [172]. Irrespective, the minimum chain length necessary to specify efficient proteasomal

degradation is four to six covalently-conjugated ubiquitins [99, 150, 178, 179]. This is in general accord with our observations and suggests that it seems unlikely that an as yet uncharacterized endocytic UbL/UBA protein, such as hPLIC/ubiquilin, governs the recognition of monoubiquitinated cargo at the clathrin bud site [171].

Because available structural information shows that the UIM helix interfaces with only a single ubiquitin monomer [151, 155, 167-169], and as Lys48- and Lys63-linked ubiquitin polymers have different geometries [165, 180], we do not invoke the recognition of a unique structural feature of polyubiquitin chains by the UIM, as is seen with the Lys48-linked polyubiquitin and HR23A [180] or Mud1p [181] UBA domains. Instead, our interpretation of the current information is that avidity effects allow polyubiquitinated cargo molecules to engage UIM-containing CLASPs massed at clathrin assembly zones on the surface [151]. These observations also rationalize the evolutionary conservation of the polyubiquitin-binding UIM amongst regulatory components of the proteasome and clathrin-coat machinery [117]. On the basis of reactivity with mAb FK1, which apparently detects polyubiquitin chains but neither monoubiquitinated proteins nor free ubiquitin [182], or experiments with K7R-type ubiquitin, several receptors (particularly receptor tyrosine kinases) appear to be multiply monoubiquitinated [122, 183, 184]. Avidity-driven recognition of ubiquitin by UIMs (in *cis* or *trans*) positioned within the clathrin assembly zone is also compatible with selection of multiply monoubiquitinated receptors. While an individual monoubiquitination event or the in-frame fusion of a single ubiquitin may be sufficient for endocytosis of certain receptors, even in *S. cerevisiae*, where ubiquitin represents the major endocytic signal [38, 125, 147], multiubiquitin does seem to be appended to Ste2p under normal conditions [122] and, like other heptahelical G protein-coupled receptors, Ste2p might also dimerize upon ligand binding.

Our current work does not address monoubiquitination of epsin and eps15 and how this contributes to the overall operation or regulation of clathrin-mediated endocytosis, but it should be considered that the general failure to detect heavily polyubiquitinated cargo molecules in biochemical experiments could be related, in part, to the catalytic activity of abundant cellular deubiquitinating enzymes. In this regard, there exist modular Josephin domain-containing deubiquitinating enzymes, such as ataxin-3, that also contain tandem UIMs to target them to polyubiquitin chains [176, 177]. Still other deubiquitinating isopeptidases, such as mUBPY that associates indirectly with the EGF receptor [185], could also modulate the ubiquitination state of receptors.

#### **2.4.2 A Poly/Multiubiquitin-Based Endocytic Sorting Signal**

In considering a role for ubiquitin chains as an endocytic signal, it is worth noting that Rsp5p, the *S. cerevisiae* HECT-type E3 ubiquitin ligase required for endocytosis [186] that is structurally and functionally related to vertebrate Nedd4, is clearly able to preferentially synthesize Lys63-linked polyubiquitin chains [187], and conjugation-competent Lys63 ubiquitin is required for efficient endocytosis of some transmembrane proteins in yeast [173, 188]. It has also just been reported that Lys63-linked polyubiquitination drives efficient internalization of the TrkA receptor in mammalian cells [189]. Significantly, an Rsp5p-associated deubiquitinating enzyme termed Ubp2p disassembles Lys63-linked polyubiquitin chains [187]. Thus, complex cycles of ubiquitination/deubiquitination appear to be subject to tight temporal regulation intracellularly. Suitably positioned deubiquitinating isopeptidases could cleave polymeric ubiquitin from cargo molecules promptly following cargo selection, making identification and isolation of extensively ubiquitinated proteins difficult. Likewise, the extensive

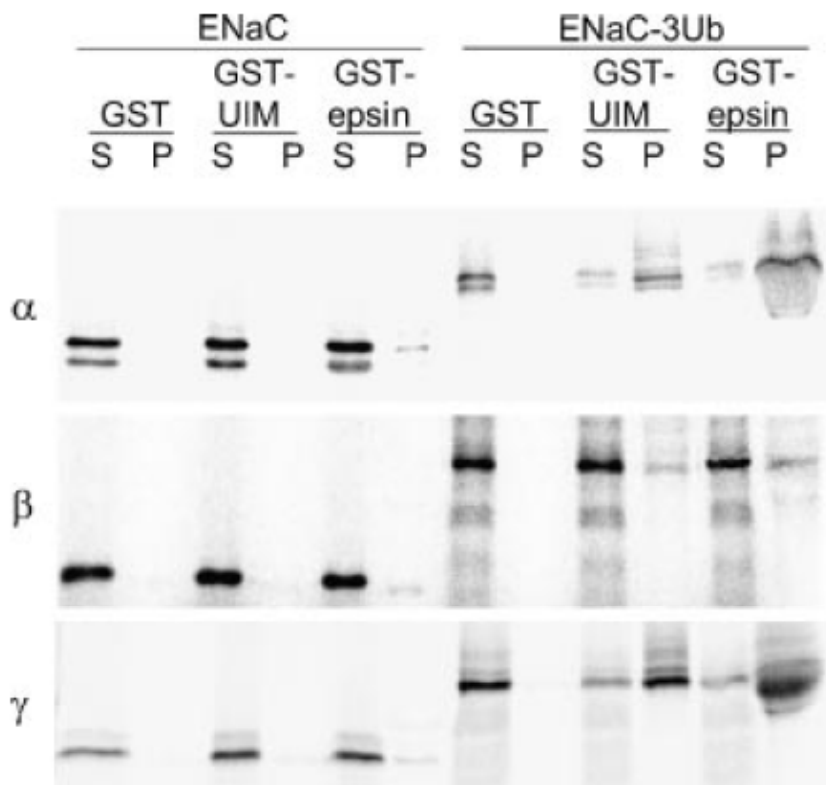
*polyubiquitination* that triggers endocytosis of the TrkA and TrkB receptor tyrosine kinases is negatively modulated by the p75 neurotrophin receptor [190].

Strong functional evidence for polyubiquitin acting as a physiological and direct internalization tag comes from the action of viral-encoded, RING variant-type transmembrane E3 ubiquitin ligases that very efficiently downregulate surface expression of host cell transmembrane immunoreceptors [191-194]. These E3s robustly polyubiquitinate MHC class I, B7.2, ICAM-1, and CD1d to rapidly remove these transmembrane proteins from the surface of virus-infected cells, and a polypeptide ladder revealing the posttranslational addition of at least four ubiquitin monomers is clearly visible on MHC class I molecules [193]. Given the physiological role of these virally encoded E3 ligases, they are unlikely to have evolved binding sites for cognate deubiquitinating enzymes and this, along with the concentration and catalytic activity of the ligases, may explain why polyubiquitinated transmembrane substrates are easier to detect in cells expressing these E3s or infected with virus.

Further compelling genetic and functional evidence of the importance of ubiquitination in promoting endocytic uptake comes from the Notch signaling pathway in *Drosophila*. The S3 proteolytic cleavage event necessary for the translocation of the signaling Notch intracellular domain into the nucleus depends upon the co-internalization of the extracellular region of Notch, bound to the transmembrane ligand Delta, into the Delta-expressing signal-sending cell [195]. Endocytosis of Delta is both ubiquitin and epsin dependent [196-198]. Two RING-type E3 ubiquitin ligases, Neuralized and Mind bomb, can ubiquitinate Delta as a prelude to clathrin-mediated endocytosis governed by Liquid facets [196-198], the *Drosophila* epsin orthologue [199]. Substitution of the endogenous Delta cytosolic domain with a portion of the cytosolic region of the LDL receptor containing an FXNPXY internalization motif negates the requirement

for Liquid facets in Delta operation [200]. This attests to the active role that ubiquitination plays in receptor uptake and argues that regulated ubiquitination clearly represents a reversible internalization signal. Results from the *Drosophila* system are also consistent with the poor capability of a single ubiquitin chain to promote efficient endocytosis. Within wing imaginal discs, clones expressing a form of Delta with the cytosolic domain replaced with a single ubiquitin molecule are only able to drive the expression of the early-acting Notch target Vestigial boundary enhancer, and not downstream Notch-activated proteins like the homeodomain protein Cut, or the secreted morphogen Wingless at the developing wing margin [200]. This is in contrast to the Delta-LDL receptor chimera, or a Delta receptor with a random, lysine-containing, polypeptide region substituted for the natural cytosolic domain; clones expressing either of these Delta constructs are able to activate Cut expression [200]. Taken together with our results, and those in the accompanying studies by Barriere et al. [166], we believe there is now strong functional evidence that epsin, together with eps15, operates as a CLASP capable of recognizing and packaging poly/multiubiquitin-based internalization signals into clathrin-coated vesicles forming at the cell surface of mammalian cells.

## 2.5 ADDITIONAL DATA



**Figure 2.21: ENaC interaction with epsin UIM domains is enhanced by their conjugation to ubiquitin.**

Each ENaC subunit alone, or conjugated to three tandem ubiquitins was *in vitro* translated in the presence of [ $^{35}$ S] methionine, and equal amounts of isotope were then incubated with GST, GST-UIM, or GST-epsin constructs as described under “Materials and Methods.” Samples were then incubated with glutathione-Sepharose beads and the beads were spun down. Samples from both pellet (P) (bound to beads) and supernatant (S) were then separated by SDS-PAGE and analyzed on a phosphorimager. Ubiquitin conjugated  $\beta$ -ENaC conjugate aggregated on entry to the 10% SDS gels and did not fully migrate, therefore, ENaC samples were separated on 8% SDS-PAGE with 8M urea. *In vitro* translated  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\gamma$  ENaC were visualized at 79, 72, and 74 kDa, respectively, and were largely recovered in supernatant. There is a slight background interaction between unmodified ENaC and both GST and GST-UIM, and all three subunits have a weak interaction with GST-epsin, but the majority of the *in vitro* translate is in the supernatant. ENaC fused to ubiquitin runs typically higher in the gels as seen with  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\gamma$  subunits visualized at 107, 100, and 102 kDa respectively. All three ENaC subunits fused to 3 tandem ubiquitins show significant accumulation in the pellet of GST-UIM and GST-epsin, indicating an interaction (n=3).



### **3.0 DUAL-ENGAGEMENT REGULATION OF PROTEIN INTERACTIONS WITH THE AP-2 ADAPTOR $\alpha$ APPENDAGE\***

\*Reprinted from *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, (2004, volume 279, issue 44, pp. 46191-46203), with permission from the American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

#### **3.1 ABSTRACT**

Clathrin-mediated endocytosis depends upon the coordinated assembly of a large number of discrete clathrin-coat components in order to couple cargo selection with rapid internalization from the cell surface. Accordingly, the heterotetrameric AP-2 adaptor complex binds not only to clathrin and select cargo molecules, but also to an extensive family of endocytic accessory factors and alternate sorting adaptors. Physical associations between accessory proteins and AP-2 occur primarily through DP[FW] or FXDXF motifs, which engage an interaction surface positioned on the carboxy-terminal platform subdomain of the independently folded  $\alpha$ -subunit appendage. Here, we define structurally and functionally a second interaction site on the bilobal  $\alpha$  appendage, located on the amino-terminal  $\beta$ -sandwich subdomain, that binds to the WXX[FW]X[DE] interaction motif found in several endocytic proteins, including synaptojanin 1, stonin 2, AAK1, GAK and NECAP 1. Both  $\alpha$  appendage binding sites can be engaged

synchronously, and our data reveal that varied assemblies of interaction motifs with different affinities for two sites upon the  $\alpha$  appendage can provide a mechanism for temporal ordering of endocytic accessory proteins during clathrin-mediated endocytosis.

### 3.2 INTRODUCTION

Clathrin-coated vesicles are a major portal of entry into eukaryotic cells, carrying macromolecular nutrients, ligands, select transmembrane proteins, and even viruses into the cell interior from the plasma membrane [1, 68]. Cargo selectivity of these short-lived transport intermediates is often thought to be governed by a central triad of proteins, the cargo receptors, clathrin, and the heterotetrameric AP-2 adaptor complex. Cargo receptors contain cytosolic internalization sequences, such as the YXX $\emptyset$  motif (where X is any amino acid and  $\emptyset$  represents a residue with a bulky hydrophobic side chain) found within proteins like the receptor for the endocytosed iron transport protein transferrin. Several distinct internalization sequences or tags are known, each specifying internalization by promoting preferential incorporation into assembling clathrin-coated vesicles [38]. Clathrin functions as a trimer of heterodimers, composed of three 192-kDa heavy and three 20-25-kDa light chains, that polymerizes to form the characteristic polyhedral clathrin lattice [45, 201]. Assembled clathrin appears to act as a mechanical scaffold during the process of bud invagination. AP-2, the archetypical sorting adaptor, is composed of two large (~100 kDa) subunits ( $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ 2), a 50-kDa medium  $\mu$ 2 subunit and a 17-kDa small  $\sigma$ 2 chain [55, 68]. AP-2 binds physically to both clathrin, through the hinge and appendage domains of the  $\beta$ 2 subunit [70], and to YXX $\emptyset$ -type internalization sequences, via

the  $\mu 2$  subunit, in a phosphorylation-regulated manner [54, 55, 58, 59]. AP-2 is therefore a multifunctional protein that couples coat assembly with cargo selection.

Surprisingly, after siRNA silencing of either the AP-2  $\alpha$  or  $\mu 2$  subunit mRNA in HeLa cells to deplete cellular AP-2 adaptor levels, certain transmembrane receptors, like the EGF and LDL receptors, still internalize efficiently in a clathrin-dependent manner [95]. This demonstrates that AP-2 is not absolutely essential for clathrin-mediated endocytosis in cultured mammalian cells. Yet, siRNA knockdown of AP-2 decreases the abundance of clathrin-coated structures at the cell surface >90% [95], and severe mutation AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit in *Drosophila melanogaster* [94] or targeted disruption of the  $\mu 2$  subunit genes in mice (J. Bonifacino, pers. comm.) is lethal. Thus, the AP-2 adaptor does play a pivotal role in clathrin coat dynamics at the plasma membrane.

In addition to binding YXX $\Phi$ -type internalization sequences, AP-2 also binds, via the independently folded  $\alpha$  and  $\beta 2$  subunit appendages that project off the heterotetrameric core, to at least twelve endocytic accessory proteins and alternate adaptors [48, 68, 201]. These interactions depend upon short interaction motifs or ligands often tandemly arrayed in structurally disordered segments of the AP-2 binding proteins. Two discrete sequences, the DP[FW] and FXDXF motifs, bind to a partially overlapping site on the  $\alpha$  appendage [72]. Several endocytic proteins contain both of these, as well as a recently identified third  $\alpha$  appendage binding sequence, the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif [82, 135, 202]. While these interaction motifs seem responsible, in part, for placement of endocytic accessory proteins and alternate adaptors at bud sites on the plasma membrane, how the complex web of protein-protein interactions is regulated, how temporally-ordered recruitment is achieved, and the physiological benefit of one type of interaction motif over another is currently unknown. In this study we show

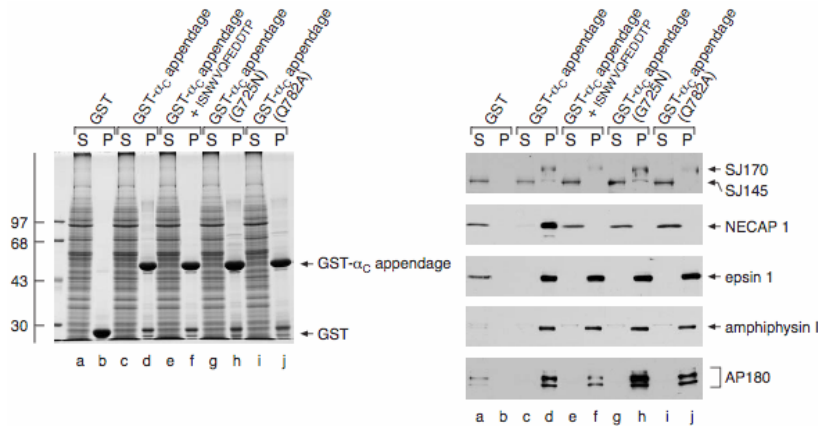
that the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif engages a Trp-specific binding site on the  $\beta$ -sandwich subdomain of the appendage that is distant from the major DP[FW]/FXDXF binding site on the platform subdomain of the  $\alpha_C$  appendage. The sandwich site increases the number of  $\alpha_C$  appendage binding modes and we propose a model for hierarchical protein recruitment based on the representation of different interaction motifs with different affinities positioned within intrinsically disordered domains of endocytic  $\alpha_C$  appendage binding proteins.

### 3.3 RESULTS

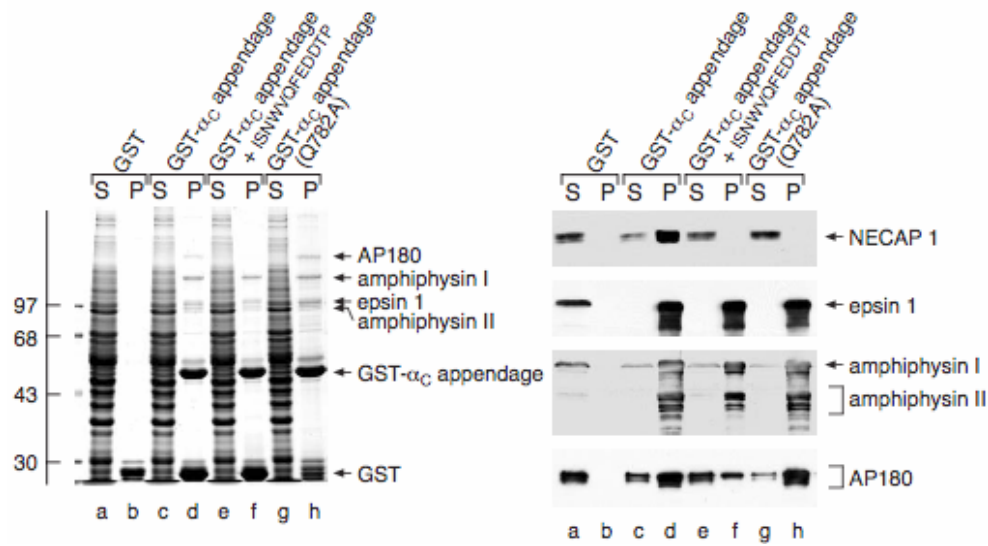
#### 3.3.1 A Second Functional $\alpha_C$ Appendage Binding Site

The WXX[FW]X[DE] motif occurs in several endocytic proteins, including synaptojanin 1, a phosphoinositide polyphosphatase, the Ser/Thr kinases AAK1 and GAK/auxilin 2, which control YXX $\Phi$ -type internalization sequence binding through adaptor  $\mu$  subunit phosphorylation, and in stonin 1/2 and NECAP 1/2, the precise functions of which are currently unknown [82, 135, 202]. Like the DP[FW] and FXDXF motifs, the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif binds physically to the AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage [82, 135, 202]. Yet, in affinity interaction assays *in vitro*, addition of a 250-fold molar excess of a stonin 2-derived <sup>90</sup>ISN $\mathbf{WVQFEDDTP}$  peptide, which effectively prevents NECAP 1 binding and significantly blunts SJ170 interactions with GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (Fig. 3.1A, lane f compared to lane d), has little effect on the association epsin 1 or amphiphysin I with the immobilized appendage [135, 202]. This finding suggests that the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif might be accommodated by a separate site upon the  $\alpha$  appendage. Because the

A.



B.

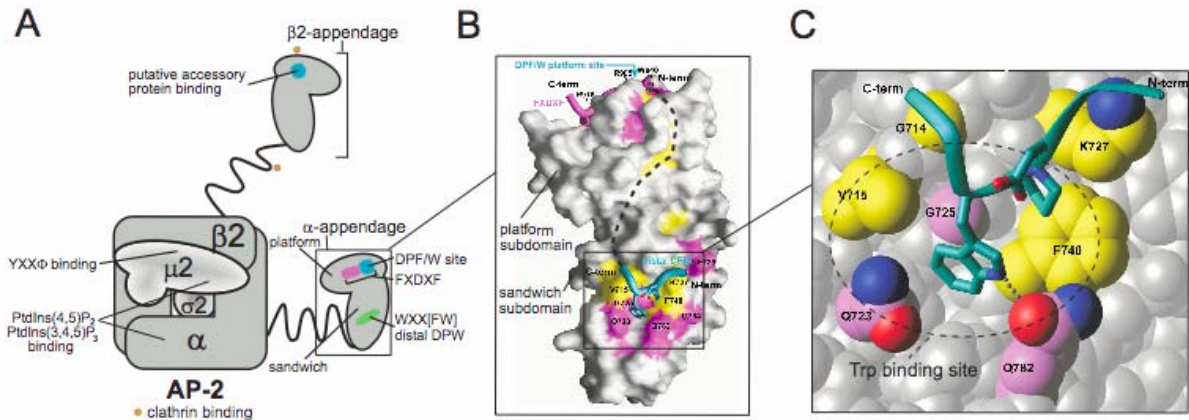


**Figure 3.1: Separable protein interactions with the AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage.**

(A) Approximately 50  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a and b), GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (lane c -f), GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (G725N) (lane g and h) or GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (Q782A) (lane i and j) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with PC12 cell lysates in the absence or presence of 3 mM ISNWVQFEDDTP peptide. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed with the anti-synaptojanin 1 antibody AR/1, or anti-NECAP 1 or epsin 1 antibodies, or an anti-amphiphysin or -AP180 mAb. The position of the molecular mass standards (in kDa) is indicated on the left and only the relevant portion of each blot is shown. The different forms of AP180 in the PC12 cell lysates could be due to alternatively spliced isoforms or different posttranslational modifications. (B) Approximately 50  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a and b), GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (lane c -f), or GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (Q782A) (lane g and h) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with rat brain cytosol in the absence or presence of 3 mM ISNWVQFEDDTP peptide. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/60 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed anti-NECAP 1 or epsin 1 antibodies, or an anti-amphiphysin or -AP180 mAb. The identity of the Coomassie-blue stained  $\alpha_C$ -appendage binding partners is indicated and validated by the immunoblots on the right.

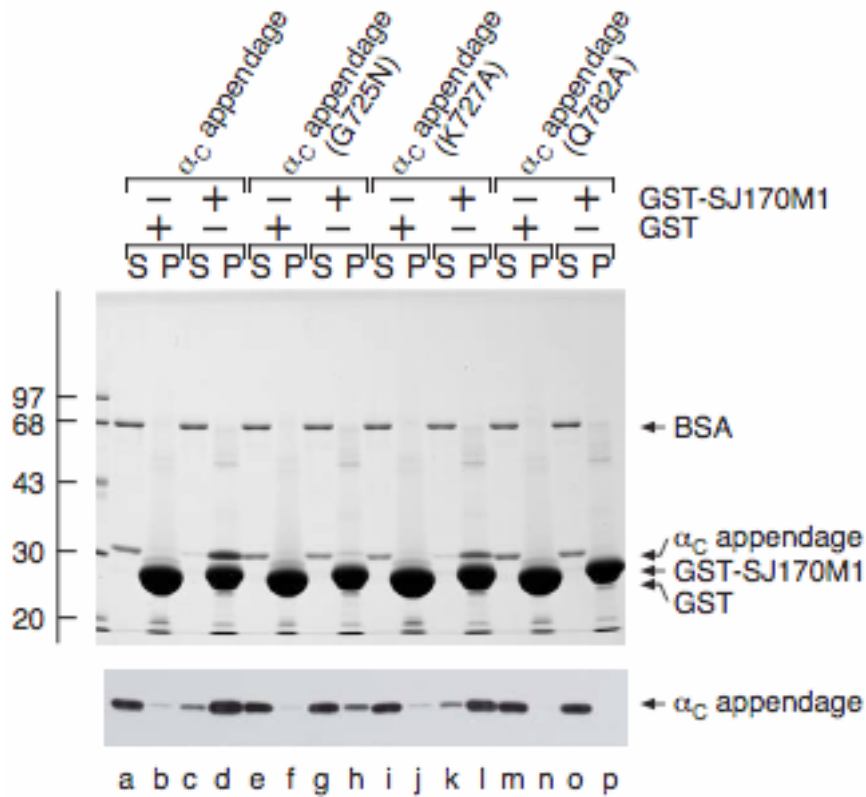
WXX[FW]X[DE] motif has an absolute requirement for Trp at the 0 position [82], we examined the contribution of residues located on the sandwich subdomain of the  $\alpha_C$  appendage that we showed previously create a Trp-specific binding site (Fig. 3.2A-C) [72]. Purified, monomeric  $\alpha_C$  appendage binds to a minimal SJ170-derived ( $^{1478}$ SNPKGWVTFEEE; GST-SJ170M1) WXX[FW]X[DE] motif immobilized on GSH-Sepharose beads (Fig. 3.3). The majority of the  $\alpha_C$  appendage sediments with the GST-SJ170M1 fusion (lane d) while the appendage remains soluble (lane a) in the presence of GST alone (lane b). Alteration of select residues on one face of the amino-terminal sandwich, composed of  $\beta$  strands A', A, B, and E, perturbs the association of the  $\alpha_C$  appendage with the immobilized WXX[FW]X[DE] motif. The effect of a Q782A substitution is most severe, while a G725N mutation also blunts appendage binding significantly (Fig. 3.4). Based on the structure of the apo- $\alpha_C$  appendage [69, 203] (Fig. 3.2B), and an epsin 1-derived DPW peptide co-crystallized at this site (Fig. 3.2A) [72], we suspect that Gln782 accepts a hydrogen bond from the indole nitrogen of the WXX[FW]X[DE] Trp 0, accounting for the strict Trp selectivity [82]. The G725N substitution likely fills much of the pocket required to accommodate the Trp residue (Fig. 3.2C). Altering several other side chains on the sandwich (Table 3.1) reveals that Phe740 is also required for productive interactions with the SJ170 WXX[FW]X[DE] model protein while a K727A substitution has negligible effect (Fig. 3.3). Several other side chains in the vicinity of the sandwich binding pocket do not affect appendage binding in this assay when mutated (Table 3.1).

The spatially distinct WXX[FW]X[DE] binding site on the sandwich subdomain is verified by ITC experiments. A synthetic KGWVTFEE peptide corresponding to the SJ170 WXX[FW]X[DE] motif interacts with the wild-type  $\alpha_C$  appendage with a  $K_d$  of  $10.7 \pm 0.3 \mu\text{M}$  (Fig. 3.4 & 3.5). Mutations to the platform subdomain which have an affect on DPF (R905A,  $K_d$



**Figure 3.2: AP-2 schematic with a surface representation of the  $\alpha$  appendage.**

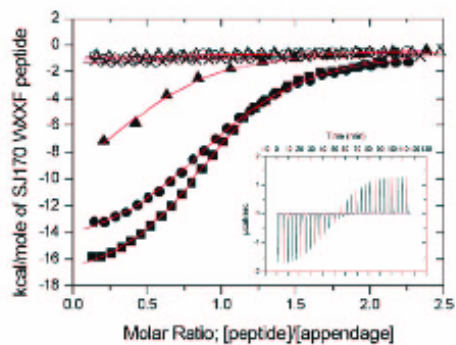
(A) Schematic of the AP-2 adaptor based on the crystal structure of the heterotetrameric AP-2 core and showing the various protein- and phospholipid-interacting regions. (B) Surface representation of the AP-2  $\alpha_C$  appendage showing the relative position of the platform binding site and the sandwich subdomain distal DPW surface containing a Trp-accommodating site. The surface is colored according to sequence conservation (magenta is invariant and yellow exhibit a conservation index of 7 or higher as scored by ALSCRIPT). Worm representations of the FXDXF and DPW peptides are shown in the platform and distal DPW sites as determined in our previous structural studies. The dashed line represents a hypothetical polypeptide chain connecting engagement of the two sites in concert. (C) Close-up view of the Trp-selective pocket on the sandwich subdomain. The position of several side chains examined in this study is indicated with C atom conservation colored as in Figure 3.2B. The position of the DPW peptide is displayed in worm form to indicate the Trp binding site.



**Figure 3.3: A tryptophan-specific WXXF-binding site on the  $\alpha$  appendage.**

Approximately 400  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a, b, e, f, i, j, and m and n) or GST- SJ170M1(lane c, d, i and j) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with either thrombin-cleaved, monomeric  $\alpha_C$  appendage (lane a-d), or  $\alpha_C$  appendage (G725N) (lane e-h), or  $\alpha_C$  appendage (K727A) (lane i-l), or  $\alpha_C$  appendage (Q782A) (lane m-p) in the presence of carrier BSA. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. The blot was probed with the anti-AP-2  $\alpha$ -subunit mAb 100/2.





**Figure 3.4: ITC measurements of the SJ170 WXXF peptide to AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage.**

ITC measurements of the binding of SJ170 WXXF peptide to wild-type and mutant AP-2  $\alpha$ -appendages. Traces are shown after subtraction of data from injection of peptide into buffer blank. The inset shows raw data from SJ170 WXXF peptide (1 mM) injected into wild-type  $\alpha$ -appendage (100  $\mu$ M) in 10-mL aliquots.

$\alpha$ -appendage	SJ170 peptide	symbol	$K_d(\mu\text{M})$
wild-type	KGWVTTEE	■	$10.7 \pm 0.3$
R905A	KGWVTTEE	▲	$9 \pm 1$
R916A	KGWVTTEE	●	$13.8 \pm 0.5$
wild-type	KGAVTTEE	△	N.D.*
G725N	KGWVTTEE	x	N.D.*
Q782A	KGWVTTEE	O	N.D.*

\* No binding detected within a limit of  $\sim 250 \mu\text{M}$

**Figure 3.5:  $K_d$  values from the ITC experiments.**

Dissociation equilibrium constants ( $K_d$ 's) derived from the ITC experiments.

**Table 3.1: Effect of sandwich domain point mutations on binding of the  $\alpha_c$  appendage to the SJ170 WXX(FW)X(DE) motif and brain binding partners.**

Protein	Relative binding to SJ170M1 <sup>a</sup>	Relative binding in brain cytosol pull-down			
		NECAP-1	Epsin 1	AP180	Amphiphysin
GST	—	—	—	—	—
GST-wild-type $\alpha_c$ appendage	++++	++++	++++	++++	++++
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant R707S	++++	ND <sup>b</sup>	ND	ND	ND
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant N712Y	+++	ND	ND	ND	ND
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant Q723A	ND	—	++++	++++	++++
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant G725N	+	—	++++	++++	++++
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant K727A	++++	+/-	++++	++++	++++
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant R731A	++++	ND	ND	ND	ND
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant F740D	—	—	++++	++++	++++
GST- $\alpha_c$ appendage mutant Q782A	—	—	++++	++++	++++

<sup>a</sup> Semiquantitative indication of WXX(FW)X(DE) sequence binding to the various AP-2  $\alpha_c$  appendages relative to the wild-type protein (experiments performed as described for Fig. 2D).

<sup>b</sup> Not determined.

=  $9 \pm 1$   $\mu$ M) and FXDXF (R916A,  $K_d$ =  $13.8 \pm 0.5$   $\mu$ M) motif binding displayed minor differences in affinity for the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif peptide. However, mutations in the Trp-preferential binding site (G725N and Q782A) completely preclude detectable binding of the peptide. These results also reflect the strict requirement for the first Trp in the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif [82] as substitution of the proximal Trp in the peptide for Ala completely abolishes measurable peptide binding (Fig. 3.5).

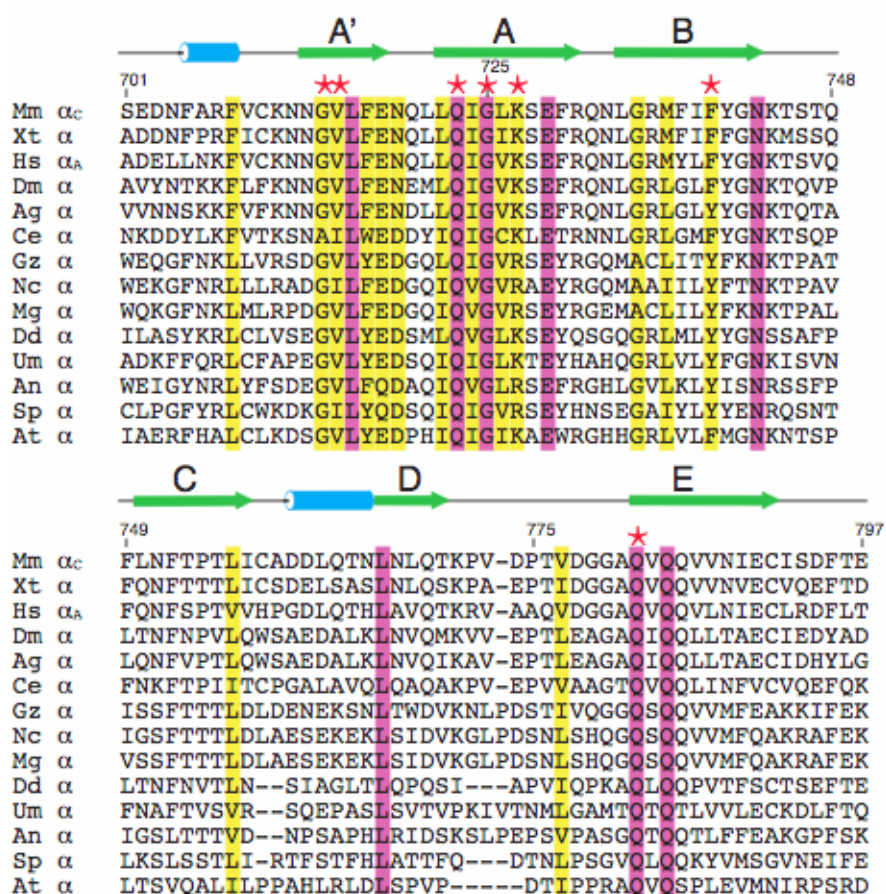
In pull-down assays with brain cytosol, Q723A, G725N, F740D, and Q782A mutations each completely abolish the association of NECAP 1 (which has a single carboxy-terminal <sup>272</sup>WVQF sequence [202]) with the immobilized  $\alpha_C$  appendage without perturbing epsin, AP180 or amphiphysin binding (Fig. 3.1A, 3.1B, and Table 3.1). In this assay, a K727A  $\alpha$  appendage mutation perturbs soluble NECAP 1 binding less completely (Table 3.1). With PC12 cell extracts, the Q782A mutation also significantly blunts SJ170 binding (Fig. 3.1A); we attribute the remaining SJ170 binding to the intact FXDXF, DP[FW] (and WXX[FW]X[DE], see below) motifs binding to the unaltered platform subdomain site. The apparently normal binding of cytosolic SJ170 to GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (G725N) mutant may be related to the relatively weaker effect of this mutation on SJ170 binding (Fig. 3.3). Thus, five of the seven residues that generate the sandwich subdomain Trp-selection region are variably important for WXX[FW]X[DE] motif engagement.

### 3.3.2 A Phylogenetically-Conserved $\alpha$ -Subunit Specific Binding Site

The sandwich subdomain interaction surface appears to have been conserved on the  $\alpha$  appendage through evolution. Sequence alignments reveal that of the seven key residues that generate the

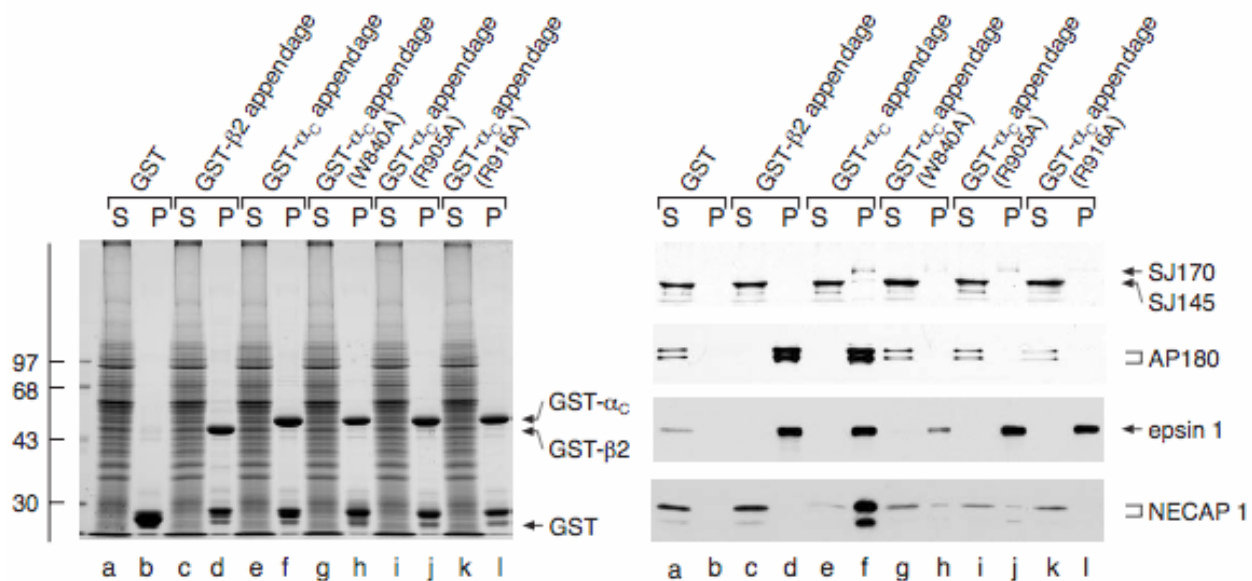
Trp binding site (Fig. 3.2B), three (Gln723, Gly725 and Gln728) are invariant from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* to mammals and are also conserved in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Fig. 3.6). The remaining residues (Gly714, Val715, Lys727 and Phe740) are all conservatively substituted (Fig. 3.6). In fact, surface exposed side chain conservation is only evident on the A'/A/B/E sheet of the appendage sandwich as the C/D/F/G strand-containing opposite side displays virtually no surface phylogenetic conservation (Fig. 3.6) [69]. The strong sequence preservation argues strongly that the interaction surface on the sandwich subdomain plays a physiologically important role in AP-2 function.

The AP-2  $\beta$ 2-subunit appendage, which is structurally and functionally analogous to the  $\alpha$  appendage [70], does not display a homologous interaction surface at the equivalent position on the sandwich subdomain. Indeed, the WXX[FW]X[DE] sequence displays a very high selectivity for the  $\alpha$  appendage over the  $\beta$ 2 (Fig. 3.7, SJ170 and NECAP 1 binding) [82, 135, 202]. The AP-1  $\gamma$ -subunit appendage and the structurally homologous GGA protein GAE domain [68, 204] bind to a D[FW]GXØ motif [205, 206] superficially similar to the AP-2-binding WXX[FW]X[DE]motif. In fact, the AP-1  $\gamma$  appendage binds a <sup>382</sup>WNSF sequence present in the hinge of GGA1 [207]. While the  $\gamma$  appendage/GAE domain is composed solely of a  $\beta$ -sandwich domain and lacks the platform subdomain characteristic of the bilobal  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ -subunit appendages, the binding site for the D[FW]GXØ motif is located on the opposite side of the  $\beta$ -sandwich from the WXX[FW]X[DE] interaction surface and also lacks the strict specificity for Trp at the 0 position [208-212]. Together, these data argue that the WXX[FW]X[DE] binding site on the  $\alpha$  appendage sandwich plays a unique role in AP-2 activity.



**Figure 3.6: Evolutionary preservation of the binding site upon the  $\alpha$  appendage sandwich.**

Primary sequence alignment of a subunits from *Mus musculus* (Mm; accession number P17427), *Xenopus tropicalis* (Xt; AAH67918), *Homo sapiens* (Hs; AAL11040), *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dm; NP\_476819), *Anopheles gambiae* (Ag; XP\_310153), *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Ce; NP\_509572), *Dictyostelium discoideum* (Dd; AAO51059), the fungi *Gibberella zeae* (Gz; XP\_381000), *Neurospora crassa* (Nc; XP\_322698), *Magnaporthe grisea* (Mg; EAA53743), *Ustilago maydis* (Um; EAK81870), *Aspergillus nidulans* (An; EAA61662), *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* (Sp; NP\_595595), and *Arabidopsis thaliana* (At; NP\_197670). Residue numbering and secondary structure elements from the mouse  $\alpha_C$  appendage structure are indicated above while invariant side chains are highlighted in pink and chemically conserved substitutions in yellow. Residues that contribute to the WXX[FW]X[DE] interaction surface are indicated with a red asterisk. Notice little phylogenetic conservation on the strands (C and D) that form part of the  $\beta$ -sheet opposite to the A'/A/B and E sheet containing the WXX[FW]X[DE] binding site.



**Figure 3.7:  $\alpha$  appendage platform mutations affect WXXF-containing binding partners.**

Approximately 50  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a and b), GST- $\beta$ 2 appendage (lane c and d), GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (lane e and f) or the GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage point mutants W840A (lane g and h), R905A (lane i and j), or R916A (lane k and l) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with PC12 cell lysate. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/60 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed with the anti-synaptojanin 1 antibody AR/1, or an anti-AP180 mAb, or anti-epsin 1 or anti-NECAP 1 antibodies.

### 3.3.3 Multisite $\alpha$ Appendage Engagement

Human SJ170 has an alternatively-spliced carboxy-terminal extension containing a WXX[FW]X[DE], a FXDXF, and two DPF motifs (see Fig. 3.16) [72, 82, 213]. In earlier work, we showed that the WXX[FW]X[DE] and FXDXF sequences together promote optimal  $\alpha_C$  appendage engagement [82]. Three lines of evidence suggest that multiple WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs, as found in the endocytic protein stonin 2 [134, 135, 214], might enhance  $\alpha$  appendage binding similarly. First, while addition of a WXX[FW]X[DE] peptide completely abrogates binding of the NECAP 1 in PC12 cell extracts to immobilized GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage, the peptide also weakly inhibits binding of AP180 (Fig. 3.1A, lane f), which does not contain a WXX[FW]X[DE] motif. By contrast, a G725N or Q782A mutation prevents NECAP binding but has no effect on AP180 association with the mutated  $\alpha_C$  appendage (Fig. 3.1A, lane h and j). Similar experiments using brain cytosol also show that the stonin 2 WXX[FW]X[DE] peptide, while abolishing NECAP binding, diminishes the association of AP180 and amphiphysin I and II with immobilized  $\alpha_C$  appendage (Fig. 3.1B lane f compared to lane d). One interpretation of these results is that the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif may also bind weakly to the major interaction surface on the platform subdomain of the  $\alpha_C$  appendage, although the ITC data with the  $\alpha_C$  (Q782A) mutant indicate that the affinity of this interaction is poor.

Second, the binding of cytosolic SJ170 and NECAP 1 to the GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage is perturbed not only by sandwich domain mutants (G725N, F740D, Q782A, Fig. 3.1A, 3.1B, and Table 3.1) but also by the platform domain mutants W840A, R916A, and somewhat less by R905A (Fig. 3.7). Interestingly, the reduced recovery of NECAP 1 in the supernatant fractions



(compare lanes g, i, and k with lane a and c) together with the trace levels of NECAP 1 in the GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage pellet fractions (compare lanes h, j, and l with lane f) suggests that the platform mutations alter the off-rate of wild type NECAP 1, and the bound pool of protein is lost during the washing steps. The position of these modulatory side chains (Trp840, Arg905, Arg916) relative to the WXX[FW]X[DE] binding site on the sandwich subdomain (Fig. 3.2A), the large buried interfacial surface area between the sandwich and platform subdomains, and rigidity of the two subdomains relative to one another [69] makes it unlikely, in our view, that these platform mutations propagate a conformational effect to the sandwich subdomain.

Third, although truncation of the amino-terminal region of stonin 2 containing three WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs (Fig. 3.8) to contain two motifs has little effect on AP-2 binding, a GST-stonin 2 fusion containing only the first WXX[FW]X[DE] sequence binds AP-2 very weakly (Fig. 3.9). Since the GST-stonin 2 is present in large excess in these experiments, the data are consistent with the idea that tandemly arrayed WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs cooperate to increase the apparent affinity for the AP-2  $\alpha_C$  appendage. Similar results are obtained if individual WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs are inactivated singly or in combination in the context of a GST-stonin 2 (1-247) fusion protein (Fig. 3.10). Again, a single WXX[FW]X[DE] sequence shows a marked reduction in AP-2 binding that, given the selectivity of the motif for the  $\alpha_C$  appendage, appears inconsistent with a single binding site upon the appendage.

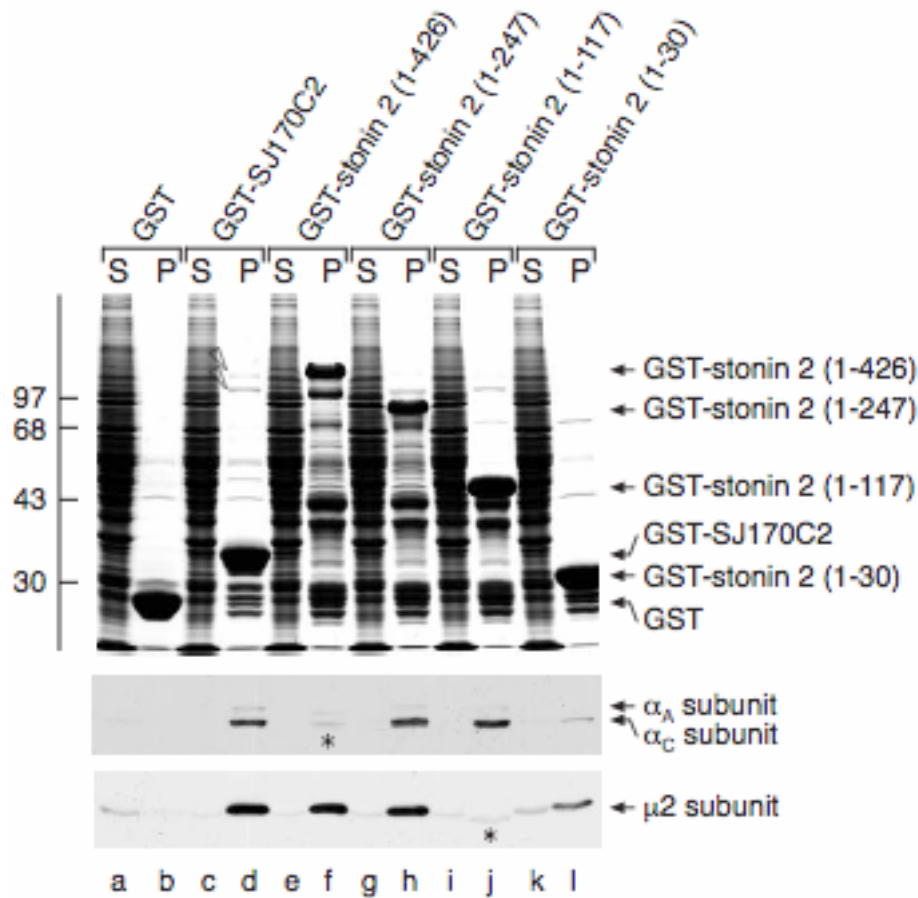
To extend these observations, we first established whether the amino-terminal portion of stonin 2, which contains only WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs, can inhibit partner protein binding to the  $\alpha_C$  appendage platform. Supplementing brain cytosol with 20  $\mu$ M stonin 2 (1-247) largely prevents the association of AP180 and amphiphysin I and II with immobilized GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (Fig. 3.11, lane f compared with lane d) without perturbing epsin 1 binding. This

## Hs stonin 2



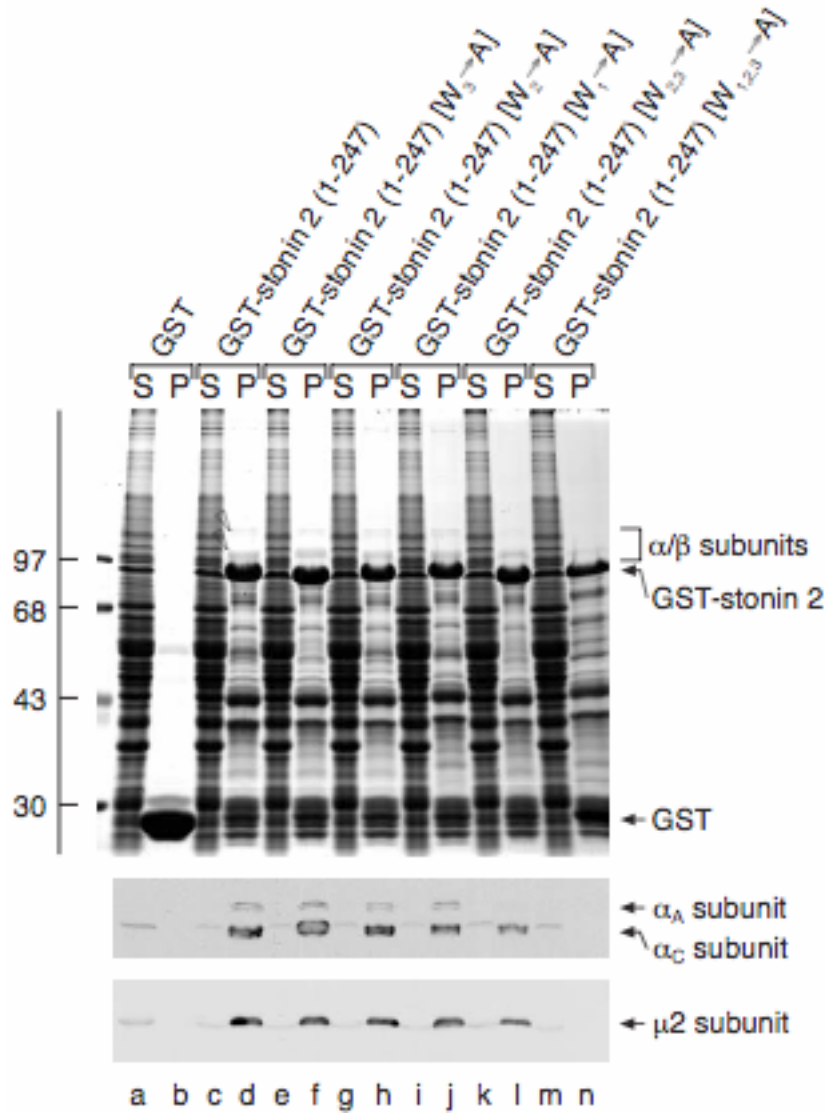
**Figure 3.8: Schematic representation of stonin 2 and the constructs used in this study.**

Schematic representation of the organization of human (Hs) stonin 2 and the relative location of the deletion constructs used in this study. SHD, stonin homology domain; MHD,  $\mu$  subunit homology domain.



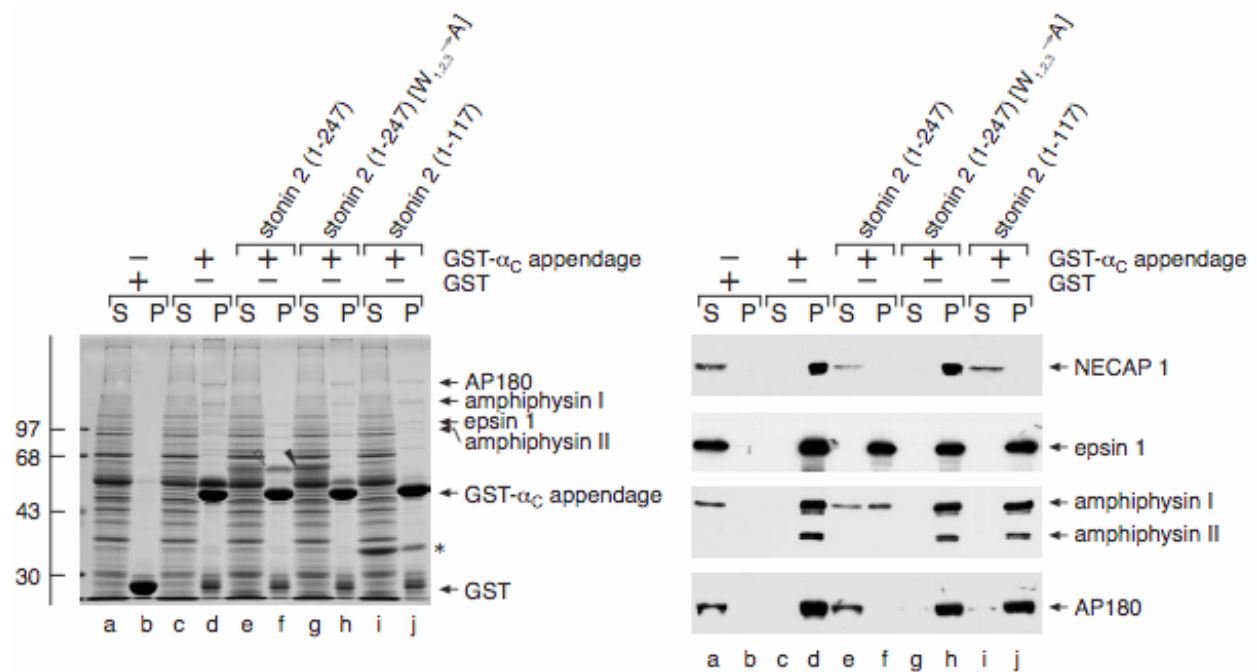
**Figure 3.9: Binding of the AP-2 adaptor to the stonin 2 WXXF repeats in deletion constructs.**

Approximately 100  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a and b), GST-SJ170C2 (residues 1454-1530) (lane c and d), GST-stonin 2 (1-426) (lane e and f), (1-247) (lane g and h), (1-117) (lane i and j), or (1-30) (lane k and l) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with rat brain cytosol. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed with the anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit mAb 100/2 or anti- $\mu$ 2 subunit serum. Arrowheads indicate the position of the large  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ 2 subunits of the AP-2 complex, while the asterisks indicate where protein transfer has been reduced by the large amount of GST-fusion protein comigrating at that position.



**Figure 3.10: Binding of the AP-2 adaptor to the stonin 2 WXXF repeats in mutant constructs.**

Approximately 100  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a and b), GST-stonin 2 (1-247) (lane c and d), (1-247) [ $W_3 \rightarrow A$ ] (lane e and f), (1-247) [ $W_2 \rightarrow A$ ] (lane g and h), (1-247) [ $W_1 \rightarrow A$ ] (lane i and j), (1-247) [ $W_{2,3} \rightarrow A$ ] (lane k and l), or (1-247) [ $W_{1,2,3} \rightarrow A$ ] (lane m and n) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with rat brain cytosol. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed with the anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit mAb 100/2 or anti- $\mu$ 2 subunit serum. Arrowheads indicate the position of the large  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  subunits of the AP-2 complex.

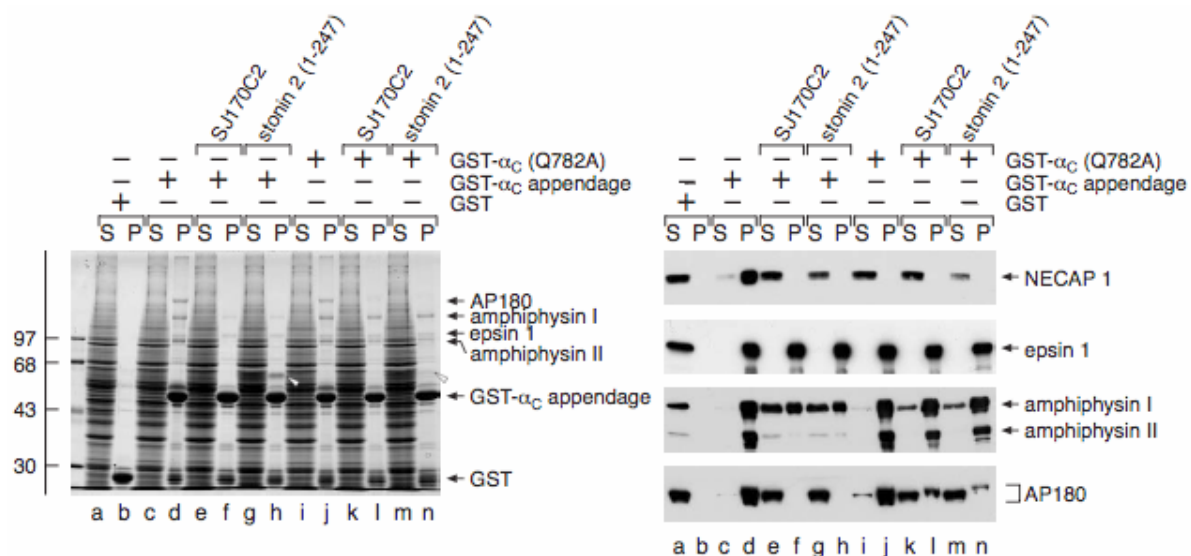


**Figure 3.11: Residues adjacent to the WXXF motifs can contribute to platform binding once bound to the sandwich site.**

Approximately 50  $\mu$ g of immobilized GST (lane a and b) or GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (lane c-k) were incubated with rat brain cytosol alone (lane a-d) or with cytosol supplemented with 20  $\mu$ M stonin 2 (residues 1-247; lane e and f), 20  $\mu$ M stonin 2 (1-247) [ $W_{1,2,3} \rightarrow A$ ] (lane g and h), or 20  $\mu$ M stonin 2 (1-117) (lane i and j). After centrifugation, aliquots of approximately 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/6 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS/PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed anti-NECAP 1 or epsin 1 antibodies, or an anti-amphiphysin or anti-AP180 mAb. The open arrowhead indicates the added wild type stonin 2 (1-247) polypeptide, the closed arrowhead the stonin 2 (1-247) [ $W_{1,2,3} \rightarrow A$ ] and the asterisk the stonin 2 (1-117) polypeptide.

difference is due to avidity/chelate effects since epsin 1 has eight tandemly arrayed DPW motifs while amphiphysin, for example, has only one DPF and one FXDXF motif. In these experiments, a portion of the added stonin 2 fragment now associates with the sedimented appendage (open arrowhead) and, as expected, NECAP 1 binding is completely abolished. The capability of the stonin 2 (1-247) fragment to inhibit when bound at only substoichiometric levels suggests that multiple  $\alpha_C$  appendages can be engaged by a single stonin 2 molecule. An equivalent concentration of a stonin 2 (1-247) [W<sub>1,2,3</sub>→A] mutant fails to bind to the GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (arrowhead), and has no effect on the association of either NECAP 1 or AP180 and amphiphysin with GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage. Surprisingly, addition of a 5-fold molar excess of a smaller segment of stonin 2 (residues 1-117), containing only two WXX[FW]X[DE] repeats, inhibits AP180 binding very weakly (compare lane j to lane d) without perturbing amphiphysin binding. Nevertheless, the stonin 2 (1-117) binds to the immobilized appendage (asterisk) abolishing the NECAP 1 interaction. These results suggest that other residues adjacent to the WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs can also contribute to binding to the platform once the polypeptide is bound to the sandwich.

To dissect the mode of inhibition further, we analyzed the effect of inactivating the sandwich site on the inhibitory action of the stonin 2 (1-247) and SJ170C2 (residues 1454-1530) protein segments. When added to cytosol, each segment binds to the GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage preventing binding of AP180 and amphiphysin as well as NECAP 1 (Fig. 3.12, lanes f and h compared to lane d). Similar experiments with immobilized GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (Q782A) reveal that an intact sandwich site is necessary for optimal inhibition by both the stonin 2 (1-247) and SJ170C2 proteins (lanes l and n compared to lanes d and j). Our interpretation of these results is that the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif, by binding to the sandwich site, enhances the affinity of other interaction sequences located within these essentially unstructured protein regions for the



**Figure 3.12: The WXXF motif enhances the affinity of other sequences for the platform site.**

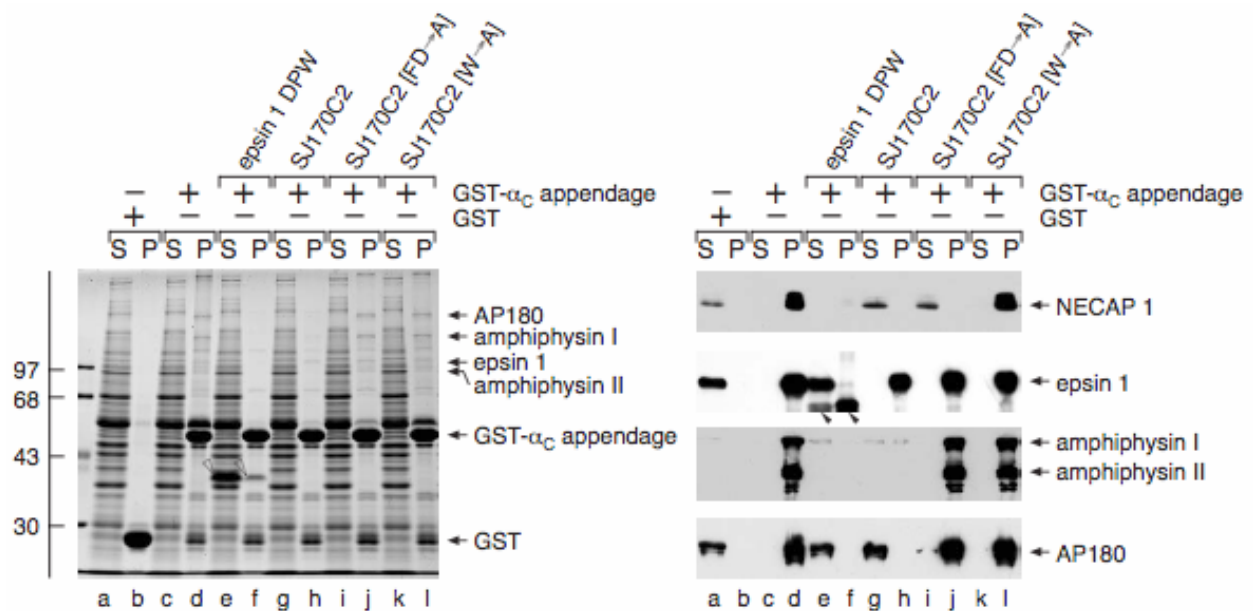
Approximately 50 μg of immobilized GST (lane a and b), GST-α<sub>C</sub> appendage (lane c-h), GST-α<sub>C</sub> appendage (Q782A) (lane i-n) were incubated with rat brain cytosol alone (lane a-d) or with cytosol supplemented with 20 μM SJ170C2 (residues 1-247) (lane e, f and k, l), or 20 μM stonin 2 (1-247) (lane g, h and m, n). After centrifugation, aliquots of approximately 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/6 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS/PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed anti-NECAP 1 or epsin 1 antibodies, or an anti-amphiphysin or anti-AP180 mAb. The open arrowheads indicate the position of the added wild type stonin 2 (1-247) polypeptide.

platform site. AP180 binding to GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (Q782A) is inhibited by these protein fragments but we believe this is because AP180 has the lowest apparent affinity for the  $\alpha_C$  appendage [69] and freely soluble WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs can perturb this interaction (Fig. 3.1).

For the SJ170C2 protein segment, which contains one FXDXF and one WXX[FW]X[DE] motif, the concerted action of both motifs in  $\alpha_C$  appendage binding is clearly seen upon mutagenic inactivation of either motif separately (Fig. 3.13). Importantly, in this case, altering the FXDXF motif to AXAXF (SJ170C2 [FD→A]) reverses the competitive effect of the inhibitor on AP180 and amphiphysin binding but has no effect on NECAP 1 inhibition (lane j compared to lane h). By contrast, substituting the WXX[FW]X[DE] motif with AXX[FW]X[DE] (SJ170C2 [W→A]) still reverses the inhibitory effect of the fragment on AP180 and amphiphysin binding but relieves the inhibition of NECAP 1 binding (lane l compared to lanes h and j). Together, these data show that the capability of the SJ170C2 portion to inhibit  $\alpha_C$  appendage interactions requires both interaction motifs and both  $\alpha_C$  appendage-binding sites.

Combinations of WXX[FW]X[DE] and DP[FW] motifs are also found tandemly arrayed in invertebrate endocytic components. In *D. melanogaster* Numb-associated kinase (NAK; NP\_477165), an Ark1/Prk1 family Ser/Thr protein kinase related to mammalian AAK1 and GAK/auxilin 2 [215], a <sup>586</sup>WNPFE<sup>586</sup> sequence is positioned between two DPF triplets in a central segment predicted to be unstructured. Related sequences are present in presumptive *Anopheles gambiae* (WNPFGDP; XP\_321932) and *Apis mellifera* (WNPFEDV; BI515476) orthologues with adjacent DPF triplets. The WNPFX[DE] sequence is homologous to a major <sup>695</sup>WNPFD<sup>695</sup> AP-2 interaction motif in human AAK1 [82] and conforms to the general consensus WXX[FW]X[DE] [82]. In a *C. elegans* protein that is a possible stonin 2 orthologue



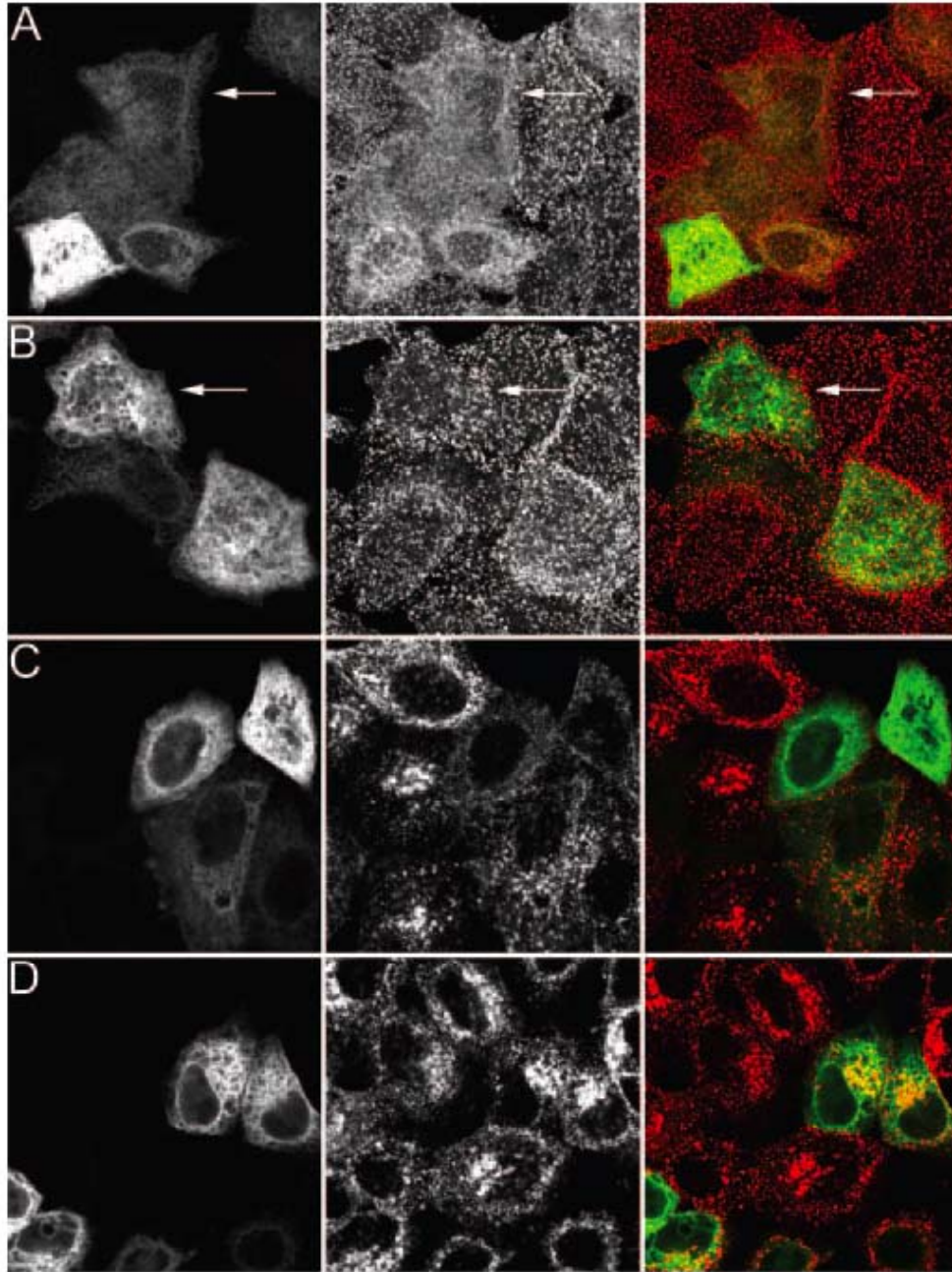


**Figure 3.13: The inhibitory ability of SJ170C2 requires both the FXDXF and WXXF motifs.**

Approximately 50  $\mu$ g of immobilized GST (lane a and b) or GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (lane c-l) were incubated with rat brain cytosol alone (lane a-d) or with cytosol supplemented with 20  $\mu$ M epsin 1 DPW domain (residues 229-407; lane e and f), 20  $\mu$ M SJ170C2 fragment (lane g and h), 20  $\mu$ M SJ170C2 (FD $\rightarrow$ A) (lane i and j), or 20  $\mu$ M SJ170C2 (W $\rightarrow$ A) (lane k and l). After centrifugation, aliquots of approximately 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/6 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS/PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed anti-NECAP 1 or epsin 1 antibodies, or an anti-amphiphysin or anti-AP180 mAb. The open arrowheads indicate the position of the added epsin DPW (229-407) polypeptide, while the closed arrowheads indicate immunological detection of the added epsin DPW competitor polypeptide.

(APT-10; NP\_505566), a potential sandwich binding sequence WADFETS lies between one proximal and two distal DPF repeats. In all these proteins, the individual motifs are separated by at least 15 amino acids, providing ~50 Å of flexible linker polypeptide. Although the activity of these sequences must be confirmed experimentally, the data are consistent with the phylogenetic conservation of the WXX[FW]X[DE] binding surface on the  $\alpha$  appendage sandwich subdomain (Figure 3.2A, 3.2B, and 3.6).

Next, we analyzed the functional effect of reducing the number of WXX[FW]X[DE] repeats within the full-length stonin 2 protein on AP-2 localization and transferrin uptake in transiently transfected cells. Others have shown that overexpression of stonin 2 in either HeLa or COS7 cells disrupts the intracellular distribution of the AP-2 adaptor and inhibits transferrin, LDL and EGF internalization [135, 214]. We also find that overexpression of GFP-tagged stonin 2 (1-905) in HeLa cells perturbs AP-2 (Fig. 3.14A). In GFP-stonin 2-expressing cells, there is clearly a more prominent pool of cytosolic AP-2, seen as a diffuse haze compared to the non-transfected cells. The GFP-stonin 2 transfected cells also have fewer punctate AP-2 structures compared to adjacent untransfected cells and, generally, the fluorescence intensity of the remaining AP-2 puncta is reduced in the overexpressing cells. Similar results are obtained upon overexpression of AAK1 in HeLa cells [216]. Overexpression of GFP-stonin 2 (1-905) [W<sub>2,3</sub>→A], with only one functional WXX[FW]X[DE] motif, almost completely reverses the effect on AP-2 however (Fig. 3.14B). Likewise, overexpression of wild-type GFP-stonin 2 inhibits the uptake of biotin-transferrin and accumulation in juxtanuclear endosomes (Fig. 3.14C) but the GFP-stonin 2 (1-905) [W<sub>2,3</sub>→A] protein does not (Fig. 3.14D). Taken altogether, our data show that the sandwich site is a functional interaction surface upon the  $\alpha_C$  appendage that



**Figure 3.14: Inactivation of two of the three WXXF motifs in stonin 2 prevents overexpression-induced AP-2 reorganization and endocytosis defects.**

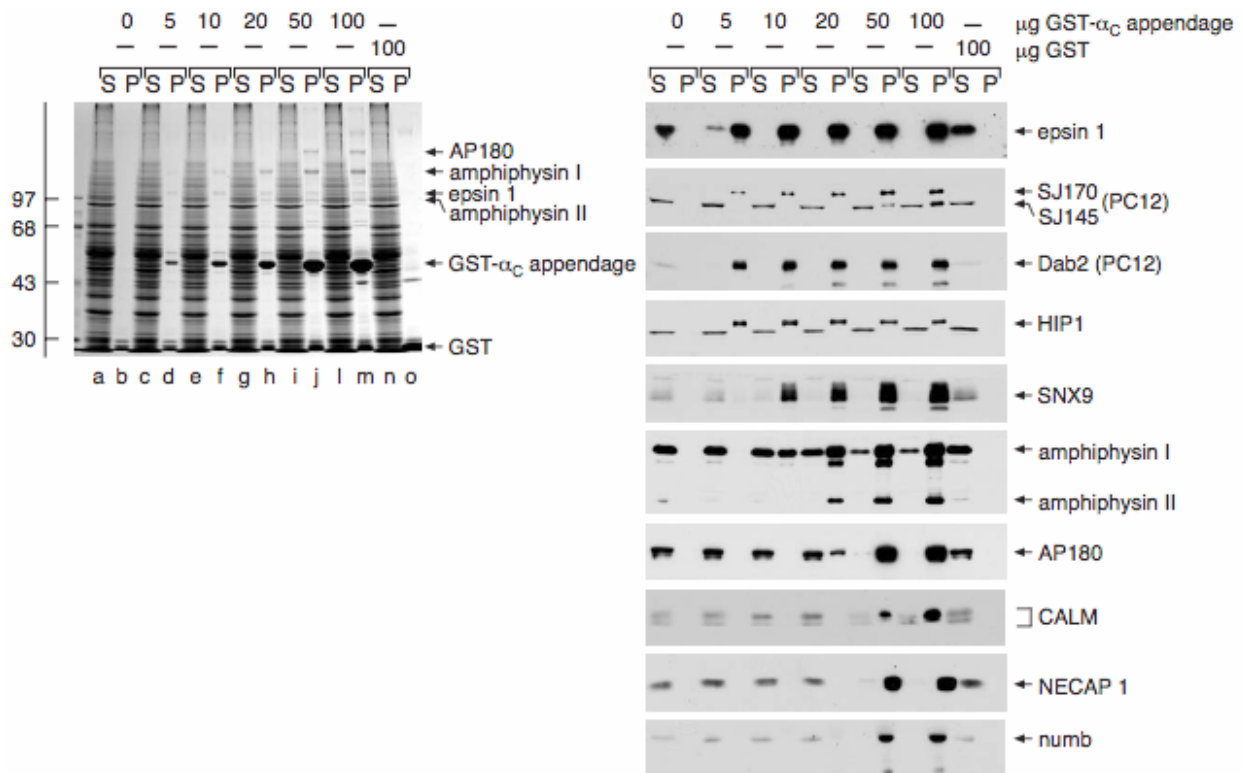
HeLa cells transiently transfected with either GFP-stonin 2 (1-905) (A and C; green) or GFP-stonin 2 (1-905) [W<sub>2,3</sub>→A] (B and D; green) were fixed and stained with the anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit mAb AP.6 (A and B; red) or pulsed with 25  $\mu$ g/ml transferrin for 15 min at 37°C before fixation (C and D; red). Transfected cells expressing roughly comparable levels of GFP-stonin are indicated by the arrows.

expands the number of engagement modes to permit proteins with tandemly arrayed interaction motifs to regulate the occupancy of the platform.

### **3.3.4 Motif Arrays Govern Hierarchical Recruitment**

Different apparent affinities of soluble  $\alpha_C$  appendage binding partners in brain or PC12 cell extracts can be seen in titration experiments (Figure 3.15). In agreement with our competition studies, intact epsin 1 displays the highest affinity for the  $\alpha$  appendage while AP180 and NECAP 1 have relatively low apparent affinities (Figure 3.15). In general, there is a good correlation between the presence of multiple interaction motifs and/or the extent of motif repetition (Fig. 3.16) and the observed apparent affinity for immobilized  $\alpha_C$  appendage. Importantly, SJ170 has a high affinity for the appendage, and the difference in binding between SJ170 and the short, neuronal-specific isoform of synaptojanin 1, SJ145, is clear. SJ145, which contains only a single WXX[FW]X[DE] motif, binds GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage with an affinity roughly comparable to NECAP 1. A striking finding is that several of the alternate adaptors, including epsin 1, Dab2 and HIP1, that expand the sorting repertoire of clathrin-coated vesicles that form at the plasma membrane have high apparent affinities for the GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage.

In no instance do we observe effective displacement of epsin 1 from immobilized  $\alpha_C$  appendage, irrespective of the interaction motifs present in the competitor protein (Fig. 3.1 and 3.7). This indicates that, unlike dynamin and actin [217], epsin might not display dramatic temporal fluctuations during clathrin coat assembly. At steady state, there is a high degree of colocalization of endogenous epsin 1 with clathrin or AP-2 [118] demonstrating that epsin 1 populates the majority of clathrin coated structures located at the cell surface. Immunogold



**Figure 3.15: A hierarchical set of  $\alpha$  appendage binding-partners.**

Immobilized GST or GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage (0-100  $\mu$ g) was incubated with either rat brain or PC12 cell extracts. Aliquots of approximately 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/6 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS/PAGE and either stained or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed anti-epsin 1, -synaptojanin 1, -Dab2, -HIP1, -SNX9, -amphiphysin, -AP180, CALM, NECAP 1 or -numb antibodies.

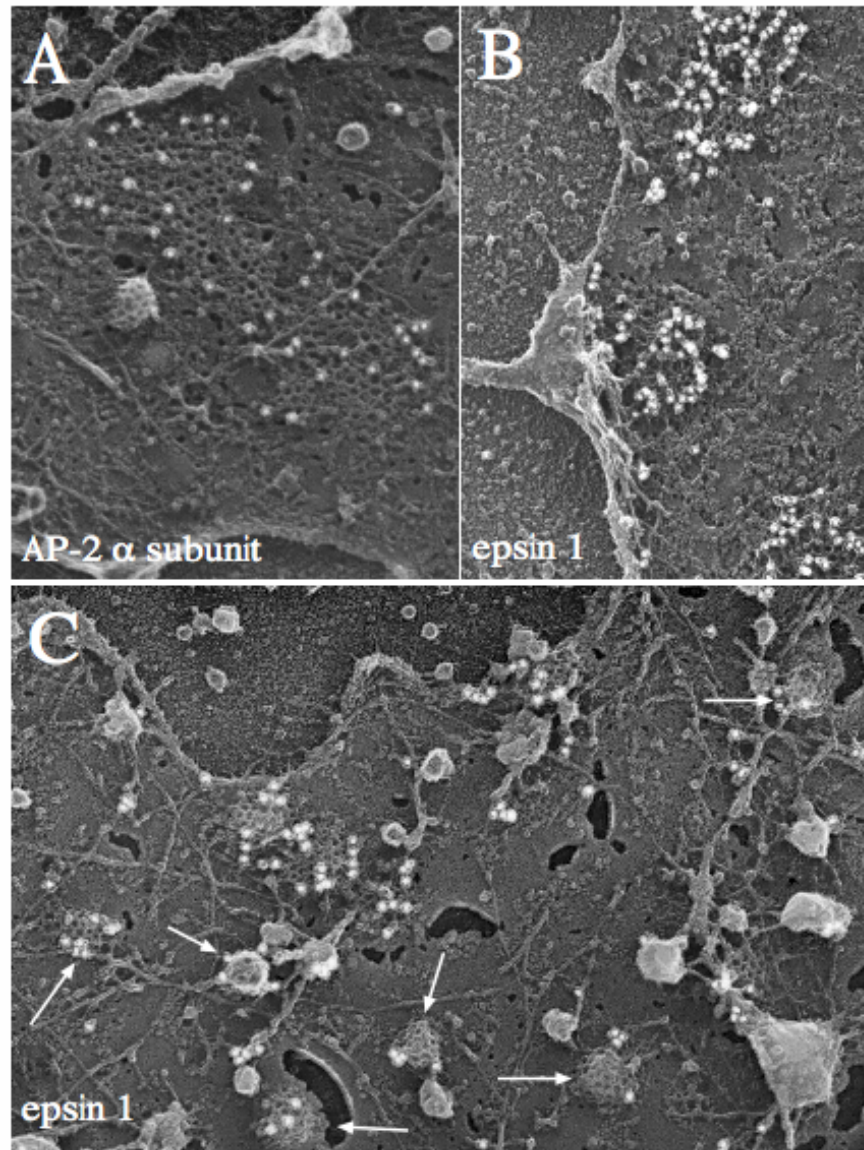
analysis of the distribution of endogenous epsin 1 at the ventral surface of disrupted NRK or PC12 cells using freeze-etch EM shows that the protein is almost exclusively present within regions of assembled polygonal clathrin lattice (Fig. 3.17B and C). Antibodies against the AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit and epsin 1 reveal extensive presence of these endocytic proteins within regions of flat clathrin lattice. Significantly, epsin 1 labeling is not only restricted to flat lattices but is also found in rounded structures and deeply invaginated profiles reflecting all stages of clathrin-coated vesicle assembly (Fig. 3.17C, arrows). A very recent report, using our anti-epsin antibodies, also shows that epsin 1 is found in flat clathrin lattices at the cell surface as well as in deeply invaginated clathrin-coated buds in HeLa cells [218]. Together, these results suggest that epsin does not obligatorily exit the assembling clathrin bud prior to the fission event. Indeed, the only accessory factor identified in a recent proteomic analysis of purified brain clathrin-coated vesicles was epsin 1 and epsin is enriched in purified clathrin-coated vesicle preparations [163]. These observations support the proposed action of epsin as an alternate adaptor [48, 147] and again underscore the differential residencies conferred upon endocytic proteins by assemblies of different  $\alpha_C$  appendage interaction motifs.



**Figure 3.16: Schematic representation of  $\alpha$ -appendage binding domains in endocytic accessory proteins.**

Regions not corresponding to known domains are symbolized by straight lines (—) while similar regions for which secondary structure cannot be predicted (Jpred2) are indicated by a zig-zag line (⌵). Note that  $\alpha$ -appendage and clathrin binding motifs occur in regions for which secondary structure cannot be predicted. Domain labels are: ANTH, AP180 N-terminal-homology; BAR, BIN-amphiphysin-RVS; CC, coiled coil; EH, eps15 homology; ENTH, epsin N-terminal-homology; IPP5c, inositol 5-phosphatase catalytic domain; J, DNAJ domain; PTB, phosphotyrosine binding domain; PX, phox domain; Sac1, suppressor of actin 1; SH3, Src homology 3; TEN, tensin homology; THATCH, talin-HIP1/1R actin-tethering C-terminal homology.





**Figure 3.17: Ultrastructural localization of epsin 1 in clathrin-coated structures at the cell surface.**

(A-C) Fixed plasma membranes sheets prepared from either NRK (A and B) or PC12 (C) cells labeled with either anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit (A) or anti-epsin 1 antibodies (B and C) and secondary antibodies conjugated to 15 nm colloidal gold particles. Individual gold particles appear as white spheres and representative freeze-etch images show the distribution of endogenous AP-2 and epsin 1. Note extensive labeling for epsin in flat clathrin lattices as well as labeling of rounded structures that reflect the progressive invagination of the lattice to form clathrin-coated vesicles (arrows).



### 3.4 DISCUSSION

Although the assembly of clathrin-coated vesicles at the plasma membrane requires only a minute or two, the process is characterized by an intricate and complex series of protein-protein interactions. These interactions govern the assembly of polyhedral clathrin lattice, the preferential retention of select cargo molecules, the invagination of the nascent transport intermediate and, finally, scission from the cell surface and uncoating. At least 20 accessory factors, in addition to the clathrin–AP-2–cargo triad, participate in these events [67]. Several of these so-called accessory proteins (AP180, HIP1, epsin 1, Dab2) appear to be *bona fide* alternate adaptors that cooperate with AP-2 during lattice assembly while simultaneously expanding the sorting repertoire of the bud [48]. Others, like amphiphysin, play a more structural role while enzymatic proteins like AAK1, GAK and synaptojanin 1 regulate cargo selection and clathrin coat disassembly [67, 68, 215]. Despite these distinct functions, many of the accessory proteins contact the assembling coat in a similar fashion, by binding to the AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage. A critical deficiency in our understanding of the molecular basis of clathrin-coated vesicle assembly is a lack of a detailed knowledge of the precise chronology and location of the myriad of protein-protein contacts necessary for the successful fabrication and release of a vesicle. We show here that associations with the  $\alpha$  appendage utilize two spatially distinct binding surfaces and at least three discrete interaction sequence types. Furthermore, different assemblies of distinct interaction sequences produce proteins with different apparent affinities for AP-2 and generate a hierarchical set of interaction partners.

The measured affinities of the different  $\alpha$  appendage binding motifs are in accord with a hierarchical model for binding, a  $K_d$  of  $\sim 10$   $\mu$ M for the WXX[FW]X[DE] sequence in SJ170

making the sandwich site the highest affinity single interaction. In the alternatively-spliced SJ170 carboxyl terminus, the WXX[FW]X[DE] sequence is the dominant interaction motif, as are the WNPF and WAAW sequences in AAK1 and GAK/auxilin 2, respectively [82]. A single DPF motif has a  $K_d$  of  $\sim 120 \mu\text{M}$  [203], and model proteins with one to three DPF triplets bind AP-2 extremely poorly [82, 118]. The FXDXF motif likely has an intermediate affinity as the stonin 2 (1-247) protein, with 3 WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs, effectively competes off amphiphysin and AP180, both with FXDXF sequences. The WNPF and WAAW sequences in AAK1 and GAK/auxilin 2 are atypical WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs that might enable these proteins to bind to both AP-2 and AP-1, through the sandwich domain of the  $\gamma$  subunit appendage, albeit via different interaction surfaces. The  $\gamma$  appendage binds a related WNSF sequence in GGA1 [207] and a bifunctional interaction motif could allow AAK1 to regulate cargo capture by phosphorylation of adaptor  $\mu$  subunits [57] at different intracellular sites. Similarly, GAK is found in clathrin-coated vesicle preparations [56, 163, 219], binds both the AP-1  $\gamma$  subunit and the AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit appendages and phosphorylates the  $\mu$  subunits of these adaptors [219, 220]. The lack of a discernable phenotype after AAK1 silencing by RNAi in HeLa cells [216] also suggests functional redundancy between these Ark1/Prk1 family kinases. However, it is important to note that there is currently no direct evidence for a binary AAK1• $\gamma$  appendage interaction, and the presence of an acidic residues following the distal Phe (WNPFDD) could interfere with or prevent binding to the  $\gamma$  appendage sandwich site.

Our studies have uncovered two general modes of  $\alpha_C$  appendage engagement both characterized by multisite binding. Two fixed binding sites on the appendage and arrays of varied interaction motifs within the binding partners dictate different thresholds for binding to and residency on the  $\alpha_C$  appendage. For endocytic proteins like epsin 1 and eps15, tandemly

repeated DP[FW] sequences can promote simultaneous binding to multiple AP-2 molecules by both the  $\alpha_C$  and  $\beta_2$  appendages. However, the  $K_d$  for these interactions are weak ( $>100 \mu\text{M}$ ) [203] and, consequently, display interaction half times of only a few seconds which will allow other proteins access to the platform. Yet, the multiplicity of binding motifs counteracts diffusion limited exit by statistically favoring rapid rebinding. This accounts for the high apparent affinity of epsin 1 for the  $\alpha_C$  appendage [69]. These motifs, together with embedded clathrin binding sequences, ensure placement of epsin within the lattice throughout the assembly process. A second strategy, typified by SJ170, stonin 2, and possibly AAK1 and GAK [82], is engagement of a spatially distinct binding site on the appendage that, through avidity effects, can promote engagement of other motifs in the platform site. One utility of the spatially distinct WXX[FW]X[DE] binding site on the sandwich subdomain could be that it prevents mutually exclusive interactions by providing a relatively privileged surface for the recruitment of important regulatory components. For AAK1 and GAK, this would ensure that cargo capture by membrane associated AP-2 is not impeded by other interactions occurring at the platform, where a battery of at least ten other endocytic proteins are known to bind.

The majority of AP-2 binding partners have additional docking determinants (like modular phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>)-binding domains) or interaction sequences that can engage other clathrin coat components. The growing consensus is that it is the combinatorial effect of these associations that governs precise compartmental recruitment of structurally related adaptors like AP-1, AP-2 and AP-3, and epsin 1 and epsinR [68, 221, 222]. For example, epsin 1 has a PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>-binding amino-terminal ENTH domain, eight DPW repeats, two clathrin-binding sequences as well as NPF triplets that can bind to EH domain proteins like eps15 and intersectin [68, 147]. These additional contacts with the assembling coat

could also contribute to the steady presence of epsin 1 in clathrin-coated regions throughout the assembly and fission process. PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> engagement by the epsin ENTH domain involves the ordering of a new  $\alpha$ -helix that, once formed, inserts several aliphatic side chains into the bilayer [223]. The penetration of these residues is thought to induce membrane curvature as clathrin lattice assembly progresses [223]. We find extensive epsin 1 labeling of flat hexagonal clathrin arrays. These results indicate that the presence of epsin 1 does not obligatorily dictate membrane curvature.

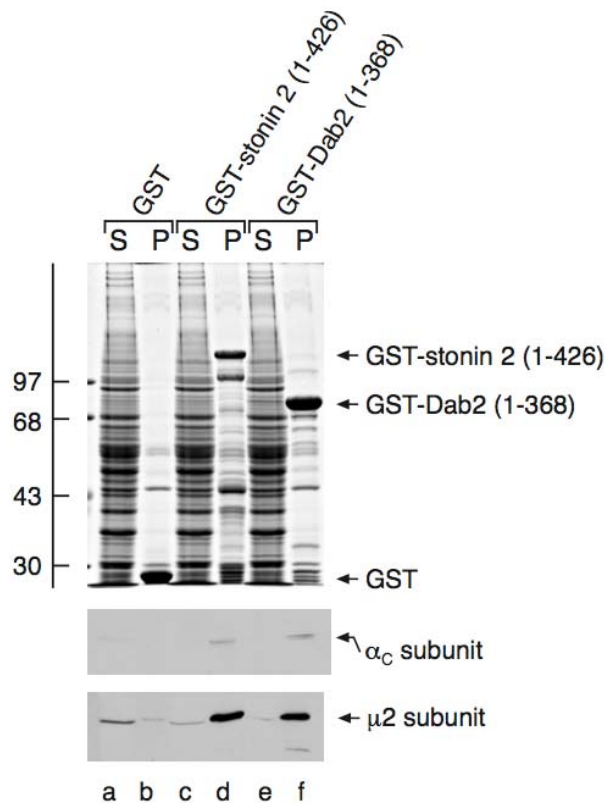
A significant issue is whether, in individual cells, the entire cohort of binding partners is available to associate with the appendage or whether tissue-specific expression patterns limit the complexity of  $\alpha$  appendage interactions. In brain, all but two of the 15 proteins shown schematically in Fig. 3.16 are expressed, and many have been directly localized to the presynaptic region, a site of intensive endocytic activity because regulated exocytosis of neurotransmitter is tightly coupled to compensatory clathrin-mediated endocytosis. Therefore, the hierarchical pattern of recruitment we see in our biochemical affinity-association assays have direct physiological relevance. A important component that is not present in brain is SJ170, the long splice-isoform of synaptojanin 1. In neurons, the critical phosphoinositide polyphosphatase function is preformed by SJ145, an alternate splice isoform that lacks the carboxy-terminal extension which contains the DPF, FXDXF and WXX[FW]X[DE] motifs [224]. A single WXX[FW]X[DE] motif is present within SJ145 but the phosphatase is expressed at considerably higher concentrations in brain than in other tissues and is predominantly recruited to the bud site by endophilin or amphiphysin, through proline-rich region–SH3 domain interactions [67]. The abundance of SJ145 in nerve terminals may therefore facilitate function without a requirement for more complex adaptor interaction information. In fact, the interaction of SJ145 with

endophilin and amphiphysin is regulated by phosphorylation [225, 226] and, because of the higher concentration of synaptojanin 1 at the synapse, the long splice isoform could conceivably be recruited prematurely to the developing bud and impede the rapid completion of the vesicle, which is dependent on PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>.

Many of the AP-2 binding endocytic accessory proteins are reversibly phosphorylated and regulation of the physical interaction between the  $\alpha$  appendage and binding partners by cycles of phosphorylation/dephosphorylation could add an additional layer of control by modulating the accessibility and/or affinity of  $\alpha$  appendage interaction motifs [227]. However, at the synapse, many of these proteins, collectively termed dephosphins [228] are coordinately dephosphorylated by calcineurin upon depolarization and Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx.

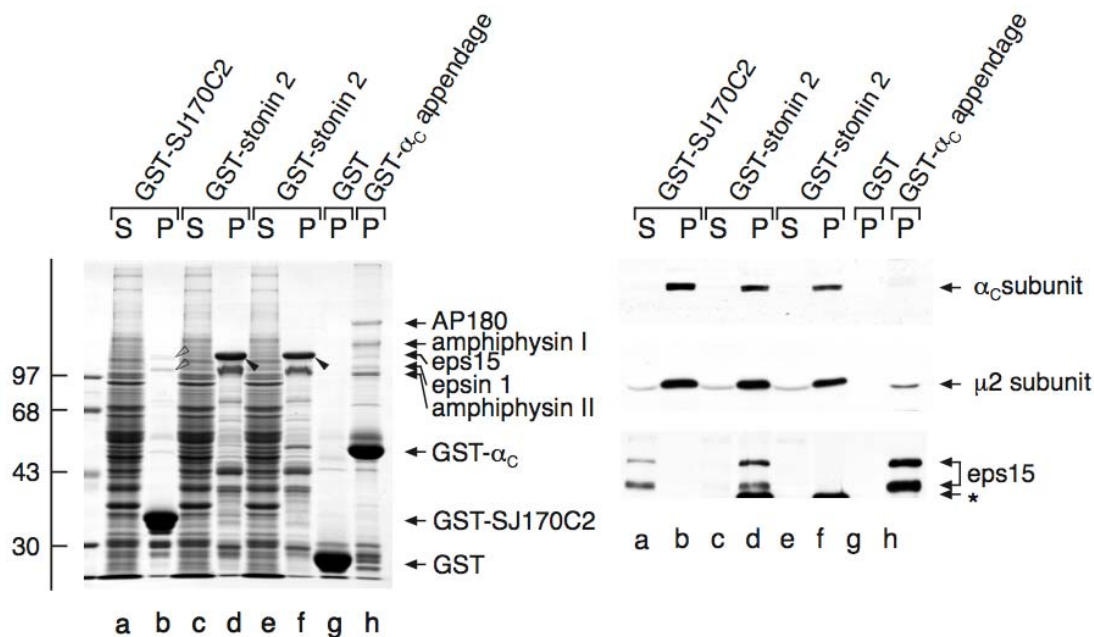
In conclusion, our results identify a clear function for the  $\alpha$  appendage sandwich subdomain in AP-2 interactions through its ability to bind the WXX[FW]X[DE] sequence. The finding that WXX[FW]X[DE] motif engagement allows other binding motifs to engage the adjacent major platform binding site suggests a potential manner to regulate  $\alpha$  appendage occupancy. Finally, our data lead us to predict that temporal ordering of alternate adaptors and accessory proteins necessary for proper clathrin-coated vesicle assembly is governed, in part, by particular sets of  $\alpha$  appendage interaction motifs.

### **3.5    ADDITIONAL DATA**



**Figure 3.18: Stonin 2 interacts with AP-2.**

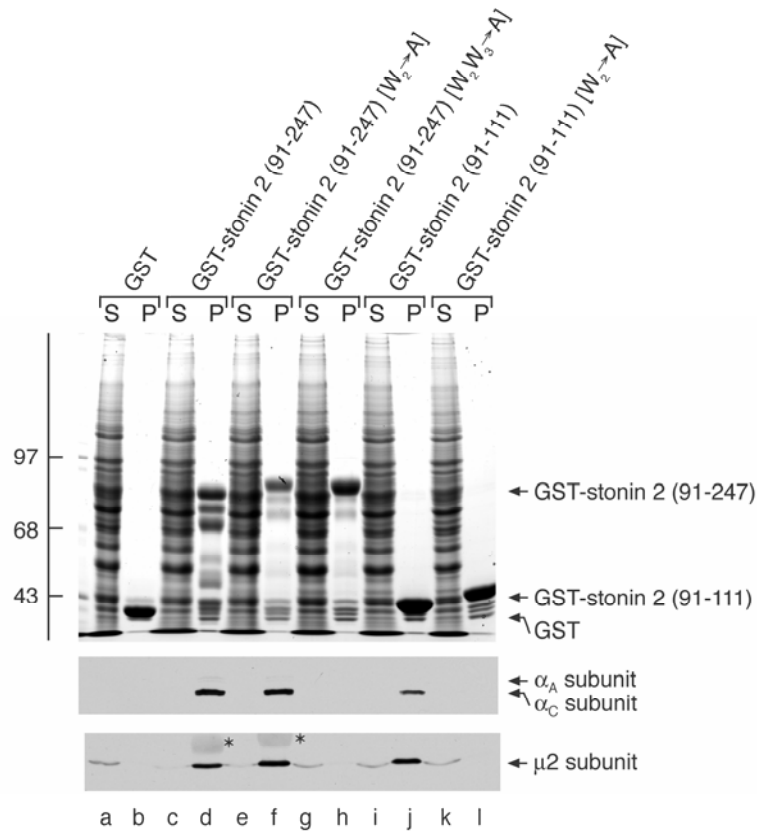
Approximately 100  $\mu$ g of either GST-stonin 2 (1-426) (lanes c and d), GST-Dab2 (1-368) (lanes e and f), or GST (lanes a and b) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with rat brain cytosol. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to one-fortieth of each supernatant (S) and one-eighth of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie Blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed with anti-AP2  $\alpha$  subunit mAb 100/2 or anti- $\mu$ 2 subunit serum. This data does not conclude if the interaction between stonin 2 and AP-2 is direct or indirect.



**Figure 3.19: The WXXF domain of stonin 2 binds AP-2 independently of eps15.**

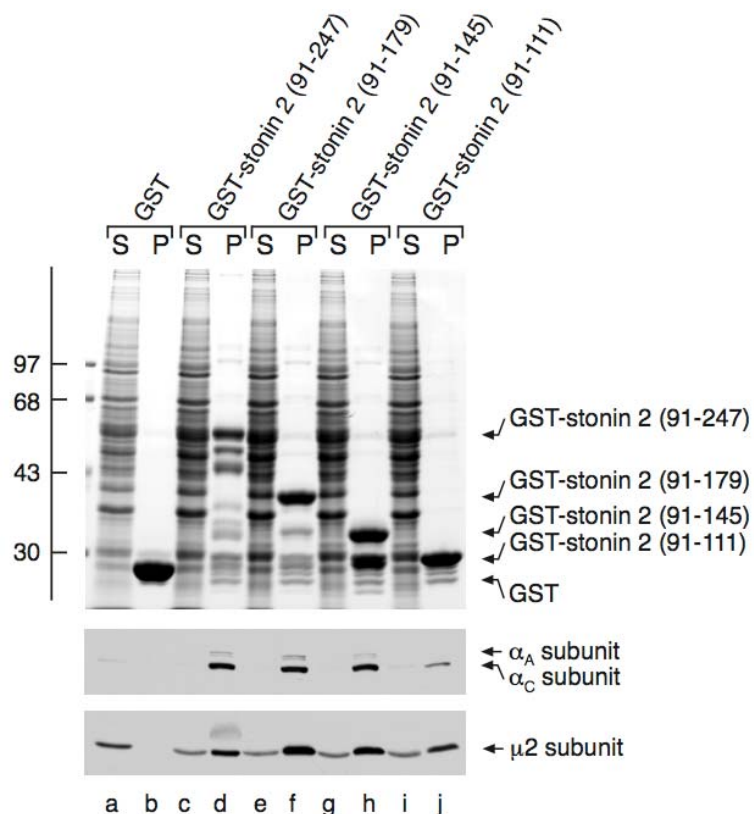
Approximately 100  $\mu$ g of either GST-SJ170C2 (lanes a and b) or GST-stonin 2 (residues 1-426) (lanes c-f) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with either mock (GST)-depleted (lanes a-d) or GST- $\alpha_c$  appendage-depleted (lanes e and f) rat brain cytosol (which was prepared by preincubation with either 150  $\mu$ g of immobilized GST or GST- $\alpha_c$  appendage; the resulting pellets (lanes g and h) demonstrate capture of AP-2 binding partners, including eps15). After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/60 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 (lanes b, d, and f) or 1/12 (lanes g and h) of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie Blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. The position of the bound AP-2  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ 2-subunits are indicated with open arrowheads, whereas the intact GST-stonin 2 fusion protein is indicated with filled arrowheads. Portions of the blots were probed with the anti-AP-2  $\alpha$ -subunit mAb 100/2, anti-AP-2  $\mu$ 2 subunit, or anti-eps15 antiserum. \*, cross-reactivity of the anti-eps15 antiserum with the intact GST-stonin 2 fusion protein. This data indicates that stonin 2 interacts with AP-2 directly.





**Figure 3.20: Two WXXF motifs bind AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage well, while one WXXF motif binds weakly.**

Approximately 100  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a and b), GST-stonin 2 (residues 91-247) (lane c and d), GST-stonin 2 (91-247) [ $W_2 \rightarrow A$ ] (lane e and f), (91-247) [ $W_2W_3 \rightarrow A$ ] (lane g and h), (91-111) (lane i and j), or (91-111) [ $W_2 \rightarrow A$ ] (lane k and l) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with rat brain cytosol. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed with the anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit mAb 100/2 or anti- $\mu$ 2 subunit serum. The asterisks indicate where protein transfer has been reduced by the large amount of GST-fusion protein comigrating at that position. This data indicates that two WXXF motifs are able to engage AP-2 well while one WXXF motif engages AP-2 weakly.



**Figure 3.21: Additional binding information is contained within stonin 2 between residues 111-145.**

Approximately 100  $\mu$ g of either GST (lane a and b), GST-stonin 2 (residues 91-247) (lane c and d), GST-stonin 2 (91-179) (lane e and f), (91-145) (lane g and h), (91-111) (lane i and j) immobilized on GSH-Sepharose was incubated with rat brain cytosol. After centrifugation, aliquots corresponding to 1/40 of each supernatant (S) and 1/8 of each washed pellet (P) were resolved by SDS-PAGE and either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose. Portions of the blots were probed with the anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit mAb 100/2 or anti- $\mu$ 2 subunit serum. This data indicates that additional binding information is contained within the stonin 2 region 111-145. Additional experiments will be required to identify the exact binding sequence.

## **4.0 CONCLUSIONS**

### **4.1 INTRODUCTION**

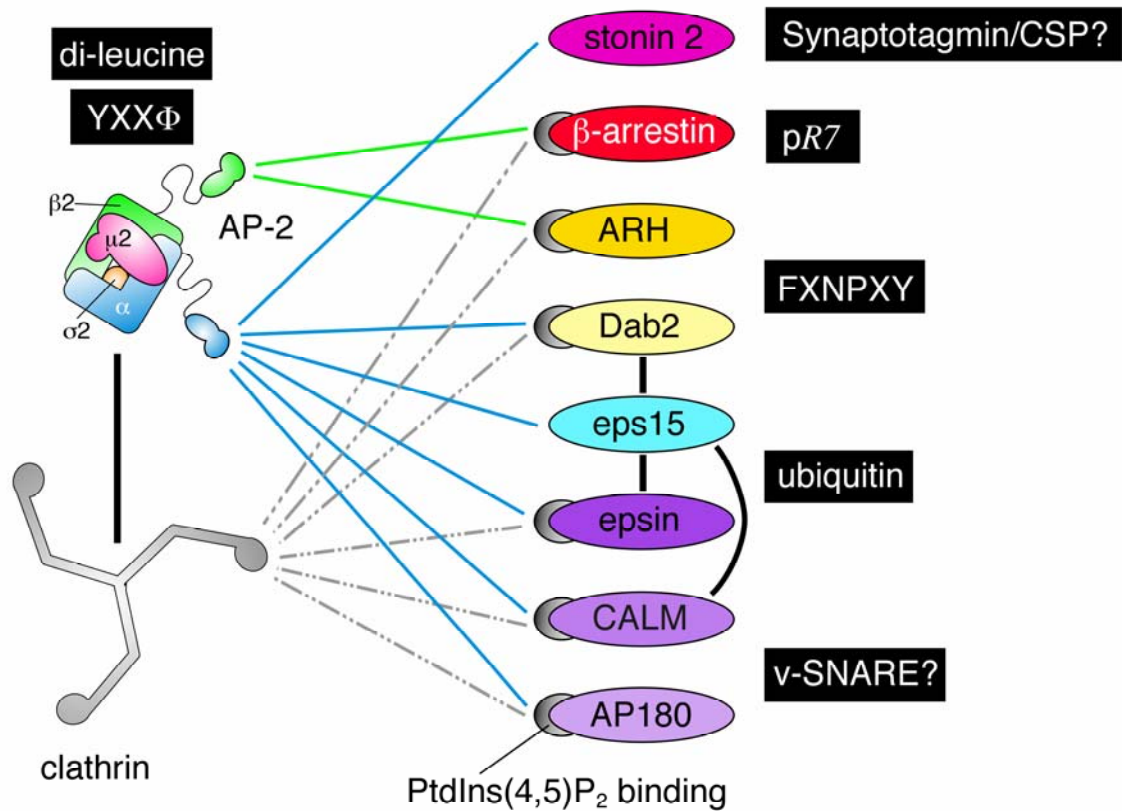
While CME is the best-studied form of endocytosis in mammalian cells, the advancements of recent years have brought our understanding well beyond the traditionally accepted model of CME. This simplified “textbook” model posits that clathrin-coated pits are assembled with the help of AP-2 at the plasma membrane surface, and cargo molecules are selected for internalization at these sites, which ultimately form vesicles that are released with the help of dynamin. Yet, over twenty accessory proteins have now been identified that bind to core CME components and participate in endocytic events, and novel sorting signals and interactions have been recognized [48, 67, 68]. Phosphorylation of AP-2 is required to enable its interaction with cargo, and the role of plasma membrane lipids in CME has also become appreciated [54, 56, 57]. These numerous advances have important implications, as understanding the molecular interactions and chronology of CME allows insights into how nutrients, extracellular macromolecules, and receptors are internalized, and how these processes are altered in pathological states.

In this dissertation, I examined several aspects of the CME process. The major theme of my work has been describing the protein-protein interactions involved in CME; specifically, the interactions of epsin 1 UIMs and stonin 2 WXXF motifs. Within these two different projects are

some unifying themes. Both epsin and stonin 2 are able to interact with the AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage. Epsin engages the platform site utilizing the DP[FW] repeats while stonin 2 uses its WXXF motifs at the sandwich site. Another similar theme is the endocytic motif repeats in these two proteins: three UIM repeats in epsin and three WXXF repeats in stonin 2. Functionally, these tandem repeats may enable an increased effective affinity for their binding sites, as discussed below. More globally, these protein interactions are important in the chronology of AP-2 interactions during CME. Another major theme is that both epsin 1 and stonin 2 act as CLASPs, epsin 1 for polyubiquitin cargo proteins and stonin 2 for synaptotagmin, as recently shown by the Haucke group [229].

## **4.2 POLYUBIQUITIN IS A BONA FIDE ENDOCYTIC SIGNAL RECOGNIZE BY THE CLASP EPSIN 1**

A large portion of my research has focused on the endocytic tag ubiquitin. One question that arises is why do cells utilize multiple endocytic tags, for example YXX $\Phi$ , FXNPXY, di-leucine, and ubiquitin (Figure 4.1). Possibly by embedding primary sequence motifs such as YXX $\Phi$ , FXNPXY or dileucine motifs in the cytoplasmic tail of a trafficking protein, these “different endocytic classes” can be differentiated by the appropriate endocytic sorting machinery and thus allow for differential endocytosis of the cargo. Distinct endocytic pathways can be sorted from each other via their unique motifs that require various CLASPs. In addition to this explanation, having multiple signals embedded in the tail may create redundant endocytic tags and may result in an increased fidelity of endocytic uptake. Finally, ubiquitin as an internalization signal is distinct from the embedded signals in that it can be reversibly added to a target protein, in a



**Figure 4.1: CLASP family of proteins.**

Interactions between AP-2, clathrin (modeled after known structures) and other CLASPs is denoted by the lines. A PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> interaction is indicated by the shaded oval. Known or probable cargo sorted by the different CLASPs is indicated in the black boxes.

similar manner as phosphorylation of GPCRs, thus imparting an endocytic signal where one may not have already existed or adding an additional signal to increase the fidelity or rate of internalization. The advantages of this type of sorting signal are discussed below.

My dissertation research has investigated and biochemically characterized the various domains in epsin 1, specifically focusing on the UIMs. I showed that these UIMs have a marked preference for polyubiquitin chains (tetraubiquitin or longer) and there is virtually no stable association with monoubiquitin. This is a particularly interesting finding because other prominent researchers in the field maintain that the ubiquitin endocytic signal in mammalian cells is a single ubiquitin, similar to yeast [145, 146].

To fortify my data in support of polyubiquitin endocytic signals, competition studies utilizing excess monoubiquitin in the presence of polyubiquitin chains were performed. These results showed that monoubiquitin is unable to compete (even at high excess) the polyubiquitin binding capacity of the UIMs. The relative affinity for polyubiquitin chains was comparable for both Lys48- and Lys63-linked polyubiquitin chains, and was qualitatively far greater than that for monoubiquitinated cargo. My results are in contradiction with data that suggests that monoubiquitination may be sufficient for internalization of receptor tyrosine kinases such as EGF receptor [125]. The Luckacs group used the monomeric type 1 membrane protein CD4 to show that only multiple ubiquitin moieties can be recognized by the clathrin endocytic machinery [166]. One possible explanation is that these receptors dimerize upon activation, and single ubiquitin moieties are attached at multiple sites on their cytoplasmic tails; perhaps this “effective multiubiquitination,” though distinct from polyubiquitin chains, is enough to engage the UIMs and drive their endocytosis. In contrast, a recent publication has shown that within 2 minutes of stimulation by EGF, at least 50% of ubiquitin added to the EGF receptor is in fact

polyubiquitin, and the vast majority is the Lys63-linked form [230]. My data revealed that UIMs are able to engage both Lys48- and Lys63- linked ubiquitin chains (the IUb4 construct used mimics Lys63-linked chains in structure). The majority of EGF receptor has Lys63 linkages, which suggests a possible mechanism for segregating the endosomal and proteasomal pathways. Traditionally, Lys48-linked ubiquitinated proteins are destined for degradation. The linkage pattern may allow for specific ubiquitin-modifying enzymes (such as ligases and deubiquitinating enzymes) to act at the surface and preferentially modulate endocytic uptake.

My contention that polyubiquitin is vital as an internalization signal for epsin-dependent CME is supported by other research groups [166, 231, 232]. In a collaborative study with the Johnson laboratory this model was tested with respect to ENaC, whose surface expression is known to be regulated by ubiquitination [231]. Using a pull-down approach, I showed that an ENaC-polyubiquitin fusion protein interacts with the epsin 1 UIM more robustly than ENaC-monoubiquitin. This finding was supported by data from the *Xenopus* oocyte model, in which epsin expression down-regulated ENaC surface activity [231].

These findings support a role for the epsin 1 and polyubiquitin-mediated CME model in physiology, which may have implications for disease. Liddle's syndrome, an inherited form of hypertension, is caused by mutations that delete a C-terminal motif in ENaC [233]. This motif is responsible for binding Nedd4-2, an E3 ubiquitin ligase that acts upon the ENaC cytoplasmic tail [233]. The resulting decrease in ENaC ubiquitination causes a reduction in ENaC CME via UIM-containing CLASPs. The functional consequence is increased ENaC at the surface of cells, which allows increased membrane sodium conductance, and ultimately the hypertension phenotype. The understanding of the ubiquitination of ENaC and its subsequent CME via UIM-

containing CLASPs could help in our understanding of disease phenotypes with similar pathophysiology.

In addition to regulation of membrane constituents such as ENaC for physiological purposes, the epsin 1 polyubiquitin internalization machinery may also be exploited by viruses in disease states. Kaposi's sarcoma, caused by the Kaposi's sarcoma herpesvirus (KSHV), is the most common cancer in AIDS patients [234, 235]. Intracellular KSHV evades recognition by the immune system by promoting the internalization of surface immunoreceptors, such as major histocompatibility class-I (MHC-I) [194, 236]. The KSHV proteins, modulator of immune recognition 1 and 2 (MIR 1/2), act as a viral E3 ligase and polyubiquitinate MHC-I to drive its endocytosis [194, 236]. It has now been shown by the Lehner group that monoubiquitinated MHC-I acts as a poor endocytic signal, while polyubiquitination acts efficiently and utilizes epsin as its adaptor protein [232]. One could extend some of the Lehner studies by researching the significance of UIM-containing proteins during the course of a KSHV infection. It will be important to show that the UIM in epsin is necessary and sufficient for MHC-I internalization in KSHV-infected cells by utilizing siRNA mediated silencing and rescue with a mutant construct. Also, other endocytic proteins may be important as evidenced by the weak effect of epsin RNAi.

A better understanding of the mechanism of MIR proteins in the pathophysiology of Kaposi's sarcoma could conceivably be used diagnostically or therapeutically. Diagnostically, assays could be performed to detect the presence and levels of the MIR proteins (or ubiquitin E3 ligase activity), which could allow for more tailored treatment regimens for Kaposi's sarcoma patients. Therapeutically, targeting of either the polyubiquitin signal or the ubiquitin sorting CLASPs such as epsin could be utilized to slow the progression of disease (e.g. by saturating endocytic machinery). There may be problems with therapeutically targeting epsin in humans,



though. Data from the De Camilli lab has shown that mice deficient in either epsin 1 or epsin 2 (both expressed in brain) do not have a gross phenotype. However, when both of these genes are disrupted simultaneously, the effect is early embryonic lethality, most likely due to defects in endocytosis during development. Similarly, other important endocytic protein deletions result in the same phenotype. Although targeting epsin for a therapeutic approach may be difficult, understanding the molecular mechanism of the ubiquitin endocytic tag and the machinery that recognizes this tag may offer insights into possible downstream targets.

Interestingly, the viral MIR proteins have homology to several endogenous mammalian proteins. Membrane-associated RING-CH (MARCH) gene products are human proteins related to MIRs and are also known to downregulate MHC-I in cells, potentially by utilizing the epsin or UIM-containing CLASP endocytic machinery [164, 237]. These proteins are very highly expressed in placental tissue, which I showed to be a site of enriched polyubiquitinated cargo and epsin 1. The functions of MARCH gene products within the cell remain to be explored.

Ubiquitin as a signal has a major advantage over other endocytic motifs in that it can be easily regulated in a spatial and temporal manner. This signal can be added or removed quickly from a target protein and thus enable a signaling receptor to be rapidly cleared from the surface or remain at the surface until activated. A surface protein can exist at the plasma membrane and ligand binding or other triggers can cause its ubiquitination and subsequent internalization. For other sorting signals in which peptide motifs are embedded in the proteins, the internalization is constitutive and only controlled by steric availability or exposure of the motif.

An important system that exploits the dynamic regulation of ubiquitin-mediated CME is the Notch signaling pathway, which is highly conserved from *Drosophila* to humans and is involved in cell fate choice and pattern formation during development. Data from the *Drosophila*

model system implicates Neuralized (an E3 ligase) and Lqf (a homolog of epsin containing UIMs) in the modulation of Notch signaling through Delta (the transmembrane ligand of Notch) endocytosis [238]. Endocytosis was first recognized as a regulatory mechanism when the dynamin mutant *shi*<sup>ts</sup> was shown to be necessary in both the signal generating cell (Delta expressing cell) and the signal receiving cell (Notch receptor expressing cell) for normal Notch mediated signaling [239]. The dynamic nature of ubiquitin addition and removal makes it an ideal internalization signal during development. If Delta had a primary amino acid sequence endocytic signal, this would cause its constitutive endocytosis. Conversely, the ability of the ubiquitin signal to be dynamically added to Delta enables its internalization at specific stages by CME. Another key aspect of the *Drosophila* model is that in sensory organ precursor (SOP) cells, numb, an endocytic CLASP that is thought to engage a binding partner of Notch known as Sanpodo (Spdo), is able to sort one type of cargo while Lqf is able to sort another (ubiquitinated cargo). This is an important example because in the same cell, different CLASPs are able to sort different cargo molecules simultaneously.

Another intriguing ubiquitinated protein system involves colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1), the primary regulator of macrophage and osteoclast development which is mediated through the CSF-1 receptor [153, 240]. CSF-1 receptor is a receptor tyrosine kinase and when activated recruits Cbl, which then ubiquitinates CSF-1 receptor to induce the receptor's internalization [153, 240]. This activity can attenuate macrophage proliferation and is vital for proper immune system function, which also requires dynamic modulation in a manner that only ubiquitin as a sorting signal provides.

In addition to studying the role of UIM-containing CLASPs in the regulation of physiologic protein internalization, much work remains in the study of the CLASPs themselves.

It is intriguing that while able to bind ubiquitin, epsin is also a substrate for covalent monoubiquitination itself [241, 242]. I think it would be interesting to explore the effects of the state of ubiquitination of epsin on its interactions with ubiquitinated cargo or with coat components. One possibility is that the ubiquitination state may influence its ability to bind to polyubiquitinated cargo [120].

To study the role of the ubiquitination of epsin, one could first map and then mutate its ubiquitination sites, express the constructs in cells with silenced endogenous epsin, and look for changes in internalization of various substrates. However, these experiments may become quite complicated because there are multiple UIM-containing CLASPs that may have redundant effects, such as epsin 2, eps15, and eps15R (which are also known to be ubiquitinated themselves). Among the challenges to appropriately explore this question are that it may require silencing of many endogenous endocytic CLASPs as well as other accessory proteins to determine the true implications of a mutation in one of these proteins. This is a likely necessity, as the epsin 1 silencing experiment performed by Lehner's group revealed only a mild phenotype [232].

An important regulator of ubiquitinated processes is deubiquitination, and it might be expected that deubiquitinating enzymes are present and active at the clathrin-coated pit to regulate ubiquitin-mediated CME. Upon the deletion of the main deubiquitinating enzyme in *S. cerevisiae* (Doa4), many plasma membrane proteins are stabilized [243]. It is thought that this phenotype is a result of depletion of cellular free ubiquitin, causing impaired ubiquitination [243]. The importance of ubiquitination as a signal for CME begs the question whether there is a deubiquitinating enzyme that is active at clathrin coated pits. Such an enzyme might modulate internalization of ubiquitinated cargo and provide an additional layer of regulation for CME of

important surface cargo. One recently identified candidate is associated molecule with the SH3 domain of STAM (AMSH) protein. AMSH has been shown to have a role in the deubiquitination of endosomal cargo preceding lysosomal degradation [244]. Another possible candidate protein that has deubiquitination activity is ataxin-3. In addition to this activity, ataxin-3 has two UIMs, which are known to bind to polyubiquitin and not mono- or diubiquitin moieties [177, 245]. Another approach is to perform an extensive database search in a manner similar to that which identified epsin as a UIM-containing protein. Using a computer algorithm that I developed, I have performed a preliminary database search of proteins that contain DP[FW], WXXF, FXDXF, NPF, clathrin binding, and  $\beta$  appendage binding motifs, which are known endocytic interaction motifs, to broadly search for other proteins that are localized to clathrin-coated pits. Interestingly, I noticed that among known binding proteins, this search returned candidates that included several proposed ubiquitin proteases (See Appendix A). In order to confirm that these are functioning at clathrin coated pits, it would be important to perform biochemical experiments to verify interactions with clathrin, AP-2, and lipids. Other important studies are to assay their catalytic activity and localize the putative deubiquitinating enzymes to clathrin-coated pits.

The study of deubiquitinating enzymes may help us understand how the same signal (tetraubiquitin or longer chains) allows for endocytosis at the surface and degradation in the cytosol. Deubiquitinating enzymes are potentially able to act rapidly at the surface once the ubiquitinated cargo protein is sorted into a clathrin-coated pit. The computer search results (shown in Appendix A) identify many possible deubiquitinating enzymes containing multiple endocytic motifs allowing for these enzymes to localize preferentially to the surface and act rapidly to deubiquitinate the cargo once sorted into a pit. In this manner, polyubiquitinated

endocytosed cargo may be deubiquitinated upon internalization prior to its recognition by the degradation machinery.

#### **4.3 PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS DICTATE THE CHRONOLOGY OF AP-2'S INVOLVEMENT DURING CME**

Recent progress has clearly improved our understanding of the precise molecular chronology that occurs during the creation, progression, scission, release, and uncoating of a clathrin-coated vesicle. This rapid assembly and disassembly is governed by protein-protein interactions that are carried out in a strict spatial and temporal sequence to ensure vectoral progress. My work has detailed the role of epsin as a CLASP and has enhanced our understanding of the biochemical interactions between ubiquitinated cargo and the endocytic machinery. Another of my research endeavors focused on AP-2 and its interaction with stonin 2, a protein that had been examined in the *Drosophila melanogaster* model system but was relatively unstudied in mammalian cells.

My work has described a novel  $\alpha$  appendage binding sequence and cognate contact surface, known as the  $\beta$ -sandwich site. A common question throughout this work is why do proteins have several sequences and multiple sites for  $\alpha$  appendage engagement? Having distinct sites with different affinities can account for the fidelity of incorporating endocytic components at the bud site. In addition to increasing fidelity, these sites can enable a chronology of events, with early-acting proteins being displaced by later-acting proteins that possess multiple higher-affinity engagements for the appendage binding sites. Another advantage to having multiple sites

is that this can create a web of interactions at the bud site and enable an increased local concentration of endocytic components based on these interactions.

The AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage WXXF binding sequence occurs in three tandem repeats in stonin 2. I became interested in this protein due to its arrangement of arrayed endocytic motifs (similar to my other project involving epsin 1, which has tandem UIMs, along with tandem AP-2 interacting DP[FW] motifs), and the potential of stonin 2 as a sorting adaptor. Through studies described in chapter 3, it was shown that there are two surfaces on the AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage and at least three distinct binding sequences that allow for interactions with proteins that provide diverse functions including sorting, lattice assembly, structural, and enzymatic functions.

Proteins with multiple, tandemly arrayed AP-2 interaction motifs (such as epsin 1, which has eight DPW sequences) can engage several AP-2  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ 2 appendage subunits simultaneously. This strategy, of utilizing weak binding of tandemly arrayed motifs, ensures that the protein has a high apparent affinity: when the protein diffuses, the multiple motifs enable an increased probability of rebinding the same site. The affinity of the WXXF motif for the  $\beta$  sandwich-binding site ( $\sim 10 \mu\text{M}$ ) is an order of magnitude greater than the affinity of the platform binding sequences ( $\sim 120 \mu\text{M}$ ) for their respective binding sites. In this manner, tandemly arrayed low-affinity interaction sequences allow for a “kinetic trap:” once a protein binds to its substrate, multiple interactions retain the interaction of the two proteins despite cycles of binding and release. Also, the low affinity reactions allow for easy displacement by a higher affinity interaction and thus a coordination of events. If the proteins had one motif with a much higher affinity it would be difficult to disassemble many of these interaction webs that the endocytic process is known to create.

This difference in “platform” site binding affinity, as well as the competition of many proteins with “platform” binding sequences versus few proteins possessing  $\beta$ -sandwich-binding sequences, allows for the  $\beta$ -sandwich site to behave as a “privileged” surface on the AP-2  $\alpha$  appendage. Proteins possessing these privileged sequences can be incorporated into developing buds with a higher fidelity compared to proteins competing for one of the “platform” sites.

A physiologically relevant example of this “privileged” site system occurs at the synapse. Stonin 2 is a brain-enriched endocytic protein that in *D. melanogaster* (stonedB) has been linked to the function of synaptotagmin 1, an important mediator of calcium dependent neurosecretion at the synaptic plasma membrane [246]. My studies biochemically characterized the endocytic motifs embedded within stonin 2 and demonstrated its capacity to function as a potential sorting adaptor. Stonin 2 is an atypical member of the CLASP family though, as it does not possess a clathrin binding or membrane engagement domain. It instead has the tandemly arrayed WXXF motifs that enable its interaction with AP-2, and a  $\mu$  homology domain (MHD), which enables its interaction with its putative cargo, the synaptic vesicle protein synaptotagmin 1. Recently, the Haucke group extended my findings on stonin 2, demonstrating that this protein is indeed able to specifically sort synaptotagmin 1 into clathrin-coated pits [229].

Another putative class of cargo proteins that may be sorted by stonin 2 are the cysteine string proteins (CSPs). CSPs contain a “J” domain and an unusual cysteine rich region. In *Drosophila*, CSPs were shown to associate with synaptic vesicles and were mislocalized, along with synaptotagmin, in stonedB mutant flies [247]. It would be interesting to study the potential of stonin 2 to act as a dedicated sorting adaptor for CSP in addition to synaptotagmin. To further confirm stonin 2’s role as a sorting adaptor for synaptotagmin 1 and CSP, one could utilize siRNA to silence stonin 2 in a relevant cell type (such as a neurons) and observe the cargo

proteins. Synaptotagmin is an important protein to retrieve from the surface because it is a synaptic vesicle (SV) protein involved in SV fusion with the plasma membrane and is critical in exocytosis and neurotransmitter release.

While many proteins are known to engage AP-2, it is possible that additional AP-2 interacting proteins with interesting functions in CME have yet to be described. To identify these proteins, one could utilize the technique of phage display, in which peptides are fused to capsid proteins on the phage surface. Libraries of these phage-displayed peptides can then be screened for binding and the exact peptide sequence can be determined. This approach would further characterize interactions of the WXXF motif within AP-2 to recognize peptides with affinities that may be relevant for CME. Additionally it could be used to identify anchor residues, or possibly even novel sequences that do not occur in the proteome for use to modify CME. Alternatively, phage or peptide display could be used to identify novel binding sites and substrates for both the AP-2  $\alpha$  and  $\beta 2$  appendages, which are where most endocytic protein-protein interactions occur.

The dual site on AP-2 is based on affinity, in which a higher-affinity binding partner displaces a lower-affinity interaction. There may be additional mechanisms that regulate the hierarchy of binding to AP-2 which act on top of the dual site system. One mechanism for regulation of binding that is utilized by endocytic proteins is post-translational modification, such as phosphorylation. In fact, it is known that several endocytic proteins are phosphoproteins, and their phosphorylation may regulate their ability to interact with AP-2. These phosphorylation reactions, among other post-translational modifications, may add another level of complexity and regulation to the system.



#### **4.4 CLOSING COMMENTS**

In this dissertation, I presented data that has furthered our understanding of the biochemical nature and chronology of the protein-protein interactions that are important during CME. The recognition of epsin as a bona fide CLASP and subsequent identification of poly-ubiquitination as an endocytic signal have important implications for pathological states that involve this machinery to impact the cell. The identification of AP-2 interaction sites has allowed a greater understanding of the sequence and mechanism of cargo engagement during CME. My research has raised questions regarding the importance of multiple sorting signals, multiple protein interaction motifs within endocytic proteins, and regulation of these interactions. CME is critical in many physiological processes, and future studies may help us better understand its function in normal physiology, its disruption in pathophysiology, and its potential for manipulation in therapeutic approaches.

## 5.0 MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 5.1 CHAPTER 2 MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### 5.1.1 Recombinant DNA Manipulations

All epsin constructs were prepared from a rat epsin 1 cDNA kindly provided by Pietro de Camilli (Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, USA). Generation of GST-epsin 1 (1-407) has been described [248] while the plasmid encoding His6-epsin 1 (144-575) was kindly provided by Ernst Ungewickell (Hannover Medical School, Hannover, Germany). GST-eps15 UIM (residues 828-896) was prepared by PCR using a human eps15 cDNA kindly provided by Alexander Sorkin (University of Colorado Health Science Center, Denver, CO, USA) as the template, and ligated into pGEX-4T-1. GST-ubiquitin was prepared similarly by PCR using a monoubiquitin cDNA as a template, while GST-linear tetraubiquitin was generated by inserting a single in-frame ubiquitin between the *Bam*HI and *Not*I sites at the end of a GST-triubiquitin plasmid kindly provided by Gergely Lukacs (Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada). The first three of these tandemly-arrayed ubiquitins have Gly76 substituted for Val to prevent cotranslational cleavage by ubiquitin-specific processing proteases. The GST-S5a plasmid was a gift from Martin Rechsteiner (University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, USA). Tac (CD25; the IL-2 receptor  $\alpha$  subunit) in pcDNA3 was a gift from Rebecca Hughey (University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, USA). The Tac<sub>L</sub>-Ub in pcDNA3 was constructed by first extending the 11-amino

acid cytosolic domain of Tac to the linker sequence (Tac<sub>L</sub>) RRQRKGGGSGGGTGGGSGKSRRTLEAAAAAI incorporating terminal, adjacent *Xho*I and *Not*I restriction sites. A single ubiquitin, an all-arginine-substituted (K7R) ubiquitin kindly provided by Cecile Pickart (Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD, USA), or the linear, ubiquitin protease-resistant tetraubiquitin was then inserted into the modified Tac<sub>L</sub> plasmid using the *Xho*I and *Not*I sites. To prevent activation by the E1 ubiquitin-activating enzyme, the terminal Gly pair of the final ubiquitin in these vectors were removed using site-directed mutagenesis to convert Gly75 to a stop codon. All constructs were verified by automated dideoxynucleotide sequencing and full oligonucleotide and sequence details are available upon request.

### **5.1.2 Protein Preparations and Purification**

Lys48- or Lys63-linked polyubiquitin chains were purchased from Biomol (Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA) or Boston Biochem (Boston, MA, USA). The preparation of clathrin-coated vesicles, clathrin, AP-2, and GST-fusion proteins has been described [248]. Briefly, coated vesicles were purified in buffer A (100 mM MES-OH, pH 6.5, 1 mM EGTA, 0.5 mM magnesium chloride, and 0.02% sodium azide) from homogenized tissue using sequential differential centrifugation followed by a 12.5 % Ficoll 400/12.5% sucrose isopycnic step. The placental preparation was further purified by chromatography over a Sephacryl S-1000 column equilibrated in buffer A to remove smooth membrane contaminants. Coat proteins were extracted from coated vesicles with ~1 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.0 and fractionated on a Superose 6 column equilibrated in 0.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.2, 0.1% β-mercaptoethanol, and 0.02% sodium azide. The clathrin peak was pooled while the adaptor peak was further fractionated on a hydroxylapatite column using a linear gradient of

2-500 mM potassium phosphate, pH 8.0 in 20 mM Tris-HCl, 10% glycerol to prepare purified AP-2. Prior to use, clathrin and AP-2 were gel-filtered into assay buffer (25 mM HEPES, pH 7.2, 125 mM potassium acetate, 5 mM magnesium acetate, 2 mM EDTA, 2 mM EGTA, 1 mM DTT). GST and the various GST fusion proteins were all expressed in *E. coli* strain BL21, while the His6-epsin 1 (144-575) was produced in the Rosetta strain (Novagen, San Diego, CA, USA). After lysis, GST fusions were purified using glutathione-Sepharose by standard procedures and dialyzed into PBS. The preparation of HeLa cell lysates and rat brain Tris-Triton lysates has been described elsewhere [248]. To examine the expression of the Tac chimeras in transiently transfected HeLa cells, PBS-washed cells were lysed in 25 mM HEPES-OH, pH 7.2, 250 mM sucrose, 2 mM EDTA, 2 mM EGTA, 0.5% Triton X-100, 10 mM *N*-ethylmaleimide, 20 mM MG132, 1 mM PMSF, and Complete protease inhibitor cocktail on ice for 30 min. Lysates was scraped off the culture dishes and then centrifuged at  $10,000 \times g_{\max}$  for 10 min at 4°C. Supernatants were collected and used for immunoblotting.

### 5.1.3 Protein Binding Studies

Pull down-type assays, typically in 300 ml total volume, contained 5-100 µg of GST or the appropriate GST-fusion protein first immobilized upon ~25 ml packed GSH-Sepharose by incubation at 4°C. The Sepharose beads containing the required immobilized proteins were washed and resuspended to 50 ml in assay buffer. Clarified rat brain cytosol or Tris-Triton extract, HeLa cell lysate, or ubiquitin chains (in the presence of 0.1 mg/ml carrier BSA) were added and the tubes incubated at 4°C for 60 min with continuous gentle mixing. The GSH-Sepharose beads were then recovered by centrifugation at  $10,000 \times g_{\max}$  at 4°C for 1 min and an aliquot of each supernatant removed and adjusted to 100 ml with SDS-sample buffer. After

washing the GSH-Sepharose pellets 4 times each with ~1.5 ml ice-cold PBS by centrifugation, the supernatants were aspirated and each pellet resuspended in SDS-sample buffer. Liposome binding assays used 0.4 mg/ml synthetic multilamellar liposomes composed of 35% phosphatidylcholine, 35% phosphatidylethanolamine, 10% phosphatidylserine, 10% cholesterol and 10% PtdIns(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>, which were recovered by centrifugation at  $20,000 \times g_{\max}$  for 20 min at 4°C. For cage binding experiments, preassembled clathrin cages, prepared by dialysis of Superose 6-column purified clathrin into buffer A supplemented with 3 mM calcium chloride, were used.

#### **5.1.4 Antibodies and Immunoblotting**

Affinity-purified polyclonal antibodies directed against epsin 1, Dab2, the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor (CI-MPR), and the anti-AP-1/2  $\beta 1/\beta 2$  subunit and anti-AP-1  $\mu 1$  subunit antibodies designated GD/2 and RY/1, respectively, were produced in our laboratory by standard procedures. Affinity-purified anti-eps15 antibodies and serum were generously provided by Ernst Ungewickell, polyclonal anti-AP-2  $m2$  subunit and anti-Tac antisera were generously provided by Juan Bonifacino (NIH, Bethesda, MD, USA), the anti-Hrs serum was a kind gift from Harald Stenmark (Norwegian Radium Hospital, Oslo, Norway), the anti-EEA1 antibodies were kindly provided by Silvia Corvera (University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, MA, USA), and anti-LRP1 antibodies were a gift from Guojun Bu (Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO, USA). Polyclonal anti-ubiquitin-protein conjugate antibodies were purchased from Biomol, affinity-purified polyclonal anti-caveolin-1 (N-20) from Santa Cruz Laboratories (Santa Cruz, CA, USA), anti-S5a antiserum from Boston Biochem, and polyclonal anti-EGF receptor antibody from Cellular Signaling Technology

(Beverly, MA, USA). The anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit mAb AP.6 hybridoma was kindly provided by Frances Brodsky (UCSF, San Francisco, CA, USA), the neuronal-specific anti-clathrin light chain mAb Cl57.3 was provided by Reinhard Jahn (Max-Planck-Institute for Biophysical Chemistry, Göttingen, Germany), anti-actin mAb C4 by Dorothy Schafer (University of Virginia, Charlottesville VA, USA), and the anti-insulin receptor  $\beta$  subunit mAb CT-1 by Guillermo Romero (University of Pittsburgh, PA, USA). Anti-ubiquitin mAb Ubi-1 was purchased from Novus Biologicals (Littleton, CO, USA), the anti-ubiquitin mAb FK2 from Biomol, anti-caveolin-1 mAb 2297 and anti-AP180 mAb 34 from BD Transduction Laboratories (Lexington, KY, USA), the anti-E1 mAb from Covance (Berkeley, CA, USA), and the anti-Tac mAb 7G7B6 from Ancell Immunology Research Products (Bayport, MN). Alexa dye-conjugated secondary antibodies were from Molecular Probes (Carlsbad, CA, USA) and Cy5-coupled antibodies from Jackson ImmunoResearch (West Grove, PA, USA).

Samples were resolved on polyacrylamide gels prepared with an altered acrylamide:bis-acrylamide (30:0.4) ratio stock solution. After SDS-PAGE, proteins were either stained with Coomassie blue or transferred to nitrocellulose in ice-cold 15.6 mM Tris, 120 mM glycine. Blots were usually blocked overnight in 5% skim milk in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 150 mM NaCl, 0.1% Tween 20 and then portions incubated with primary antibodies as indicated in the individual figure legends. After incubation with HRP-conjugated anti-mouse or anti-rabbit IgG, immunoreactive bands were visualized with enhanced chemiluminescence.

### **5.1.5 Cell Culture, Transfection, Immunofluorescence, and Electron Microscopy**

HeLa SS6 cells (kindly provided by Ernst Ungewickell), A431 cells (ATCC CRL-1555) and NRK cells (ATCC CRL-1570) were grown in DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum

and 4 mM L-glutamine in a humidified atmosphere containing 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. Typically, cells were plated onto 12-mm round glass cover slips prior to stimulation with EGF or transfection. Alexa488-conjugated EGF and Alexa568-conjugated transferrin were from Molecular Probes. Transfections with Lipofectamine 2000, using 500 ng plasmid DNA/35-mm dish, was as recommended by the manufacturer. Approximately 14-20 hours post-transfection, cells were fixed either with 2-4% paraformaldehyde in PBS for 10-20 min at room temperature or with methanol at -20°C for 5 min. Alternatively, prior to fixation, the cells were incubated in DMEM, 0.5% BSA, 25 mM HEPES, pH 7.2 at 37°C for 60 min for transferrin uptake, or overnight for EGF uptake experiments. EGF (100 ng/ml), transferrin (25 µg/ml) and/or anti-Tac mAb (4 µg/ml) were then incubated with the cells on ice for 60 min before warming to 37°C for the indicated period prior to fixation. In some experiments, antibodies were added directly to the cell culture medium at 37°C and, after 5 or 10 min, the cells cooled rapidly on ice-water and washed in ice-cold PBS. The cells were then fixed in 2% paraformaldehyde in PBS, blocked with 10% normal goat serum in PBS, and then incubated with Alexa568-conjugated anti-mouse IgG. After washing, the cells were refixed and permeabilized with 0.2% saponin and then incubated with Alexa488-conjugated anti-mouse IgG.

All confocal images were acquired using an Olympus Fluoview 500 microscope equipped with a 60X 1.40 NA objective and a 560 nm short pass filter with a 505 nm barrier filter for the 488-nm argon laser line, a 630 short pass filter and 560-600 nm barrier filter, and a 660-nm long pass filter for the 543- and 633-nm helium-neon laser lines, respectively. Signals in the different emission channels were collected sequentially and processed either with Photoshop (Adobe Systems Incorporated, San Jose, CA, USA) or Imaris (Bitplane AG, Saint Paul, MN, USA) for 3-dimensional reconstructions from acquired X-Z image stacks.

For freeze-etch immunogold analysis, cells were cultured on small oriented pieces of carbon-coated glass cover slip and ruptured by brief sonication to generate ‘unroofed’ cell cortices. After washing in 30 mM HEPES-OH, pH 7.3, 70 mM potassium chloride, 5 mM magnesium chloride and 3 mM EGTA (KHMgE buffer), the cells were fixed in 2% paraformaldehyde, 0.025% glutaraldehyde in KHMgE, quenched with 50 mM ammonium chloride, 50 mM L-lysine in KHMgE, and blocked with 1% BSA in KHMgE. Coverslips were then incubated with affinity-purified anti-epsin antibodies followed by anti-rabbit antibodies conjugated to 15 nm colloidal gold. After washing in KHMgE, the membranes were refixed in 2% glutaraldehyde in KHMgE and prepared for freeze-etch analysis [119, 249].

## **5.2 CHAPTER 3 MATERIALS AND METHODS**

### **5.2.1 DNA and Plasmids**

The GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage and GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage mutants W840A, R905A, R916A, GST-SJ170M1, GST-SJ170C2, GST-SJ170C2 mutants (FD $\rightarrow$ A) and (W $\rightarrow$ A), and GST-stonin 2 (1-426) have been described previously [69, 72, 82]. The GST- $\alpha_C$  appendage mutants R707S, N712Y, G725N, K727A, R731A, F740D, and Q782A, and the GST-stonin 2 (1-247), -(1-117), -(1-30), -(1-247) [W<sub>3</sub> $\rightarrow$ A], -[W<sub>2</sub> $\rightarrow$ A], -[W<sub>1</sub> $\rightarrow$ A], -[W<sub>2,3</sub> $\rightarrow$ A], and -[W<sub>1,2,3</sub> $\rightarrow$ A] constructs were generated by site-directed mutagenesis using the QuikChange system (Stratagene) and the appropriate mutagenic primers (the sequences of which are available upon request). The full-length GFP-stonin 2 construct was generated by inserting the missing amino terminal residues into a GFP-stonin 2 vector [214] kindly provided by Juan Bonifacino. First, the internal *BclI* site



in the GFP-stonin 2 (204-905) plasmid was inactivated by QuikChange mutagenesis. Then, residues 1-426 of stonin 2 were amplified by PCR from human clone C14981 (Stratagene) with primers 5'-TTAAGCTTATATGACTTTGGACCATGTG-3' and 5'-AAGCGGCCCGCCTAGTCACGAGGCTGGGACCG-3', digested with *Hind*III and *Bcl*II, purified, and ligated into the *Hind*III and *Bcl*II digested GFP-stonin 2 plasmid. This procedure inserts residues 1-393, generating full-length stonin 2 (1-905) fused in frame to the carboxyl terminus of GFP in pEGFP-C1. The GFP-stonin 2 [W<sub>2,3</sub>→A] was generated as outlined above. All the clones and mutations were verified by automated dideoxynucleotide sequencing.

### 5.2.2 Recombinant Proteins, Cell Extracts and Antibodies

GST and the various GST-fusion proteins were produced in *E. coli* BL21. The standard induction protocol entails shifting log-phase cultures ( $A_{600} \sim 0.6$ ) from 37°C to room temperature and then adding isopropyl-1-thio-b-D-galactopyranoside to a final concentration of 100 mM. After 3-5 hours at room temperature with constant shaking, the bacteria were recovered by centrifugation at  $15,000 \times g_{\max}$  at 4°C for 15 min and stored at -80°C until used. Bacteria were lysed on ice in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 300 mM sodium chloride, 0.2% (w/v) Triton X-100, 10 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol with sonication or in B-PER reagent (Pierce). Insoluble material was removed by centrifugation at  $23,700 \times g_{\max}$  at 4°C for 15 min and then the GST fusions collected on glutathione (GSH)-Sepharose. After extensive washing in PBS, GST fusions were eluted with 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, 10 mM GSH, 5 mM DTT on ice and dialyzed into PBS, 1 mM DTT before use in binding assays. For some experiments, proteins were cleaved off the GST with thrombin and then PPACK (D-Phe-Pro-Arg chloromethyl ketone, Calbiochem), an irreversible

thrombin inhibitor, added to 25 mM. For quantitative affinity measurements, thrombin-cleaved  $\alpha_C$  appendage was further purified by gel filtration over a Superdex S200 column.

Cytosol was prepared from frozen rat brain (PelFreez) by sequential differential centrifugation after homogenization in 25 mM Hepes-KOH, pH 7.2, 250 mM sucrose, 2 mM EDTA and 2 mM EGTA supplemented with 1 mM PMSF and Complete (Roche) protease inhibitor cocktail. The  $105,000 \times g_{\max}$  supernatant is defined as cytosol and was stored in small aliquots at  $-80^\circ\text{C}$ . PC12 cell lysates were prepared after collecting the cells by trypsinization and washing with PBS. Pelleted PC12 cells were solubilized in 25 mM Hepes-KOH, pH 7.2, 250 mM sucrose, 2 mM EDTA and 2 mM EGTA supplemented with 1% Triton X-100 on ice for 30 min in the presence of Complete (Roche) protease inhibitor cocktail and 1 mM PMSF. Following centrifugation at  $20,000 \times g_{\max}$  at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  for 15 min, aliquots of the lysate were stored frozen at  $-80^\circ\text{C}$ . Before use, thawed samples of either rat brain cytosol or PC12 cell lysates were adjusted to 25 mM Hepes-KOH, pH 7.2, 125 mM potassium acetate, 5 mM magnesium acetate, 2 mM EDTA, 2 mM EGTA and 1 mM DTT (assay buffer) by addition of a 10X stock and then centrifuged at  $245,000 \times g_{\max}$  (TLA-100.4 rotor) at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  for 20 min to remove insoluble particulate material.

Polyclonal serum against NECAP 1 was generously provided by Peter McPherson, while the anti-m2 subunit serum was a generous gift from Juan Bonifacino. Polyclonal antibodies against sorting nexin 9 (SNX9) were generated in rabbits using residues 1-240 of SNX9 as the antigen. Affinity purified anti-numb antibodies were generously provided by Kozo Kaibuchi. Affinity purified rabbit antibodies to epsin 1, Disabled-2 (Dab2), and synaptojanin 1 (recognizing both SJ145 and SJ170) have been described [72, 75, 82]. The anti-AP-2  $\alpha$  subunit monoclonal 100/2 was a generous gift of Ernst Ungewickell and the anti-CALM mAb a generous

gift from Jeong-Ah Kim, while monoclonal antibodies directed against AP180 and amphiphysin were from BD-Transduction Laboratories. The anti-HIP1 mAb 1C5 was from Novus Biologicals.

### **5.2.3 Protein Binding Studies**

Pull-down-type assays, in 300 ml total volume, were performed as described [72, 82]. Typically, 50-400  $\mu$ g of GST and the GST-fusion proteins were first each immobilized upon ~25 ml packed GSH-Sepharose by incubation at 4°C for 2 hours with continuous mixing. The Sepharose beads containing the required immobilized proteins were then washed and resuspended to 50 ml in assay buffer. Clarified rat brain cytosol, PC12 cell lysates, or purified, thrombin-cleaved  $\alpha_C$  appendage (in the presence of 0.1 mg/ml carrier BSA) were added and the tubes incubated at 4°C for 60 min with continuous gentle mixing. For the competition assays, a WXX[FW]X[DE] peptide (ISNWWQFEDDTP) or thrombin-cleaved proteins (in the presence of 25 mM PPACK) were added directly into the assay mixture. The GSH-Sepharose beads were then recovered by centrifugation at  $10,000 \times g_{\max}$  at 4°C for 1 min and an aliquot of each supernatant removed and adjusted to 100 ml with SDS-sample buffer. After washing the GSH-Sepharose pellets 4 times each with ~1.5 ml ice-cold PBS by centrifugation, the supernatants were aspirated and each pellet resuspended in SDS-sample buffer.

### **5.2.4 Isothermal Titration Calorimetry (ITC) Experiments**

The SJ170 KGWVTFEE peptide was synthesized in the laboratory of Paul M. Allen (Washington University). Superdex S200-purified  $\alpha_C$  appendages were concentrated and then

proteins and peptides prepared for ITC by overnight dialysis against a buffer of 50 mM phosphate, pH 7.5, 100 mM sodium chloride, and 1 mM TCEP. All ITC experiments were carried out at 30° C using a VP-ITC instrument (MicroCal) at Washington University. Typically the cell contained 1.4 ml of 100 mM a appendage while SJ170 WXXF peptide, at a concentration of 1 mM, was titrated in 30 injections of 10 ml each. The exception was the a-appendage R905A mutant, which, due to low expression and solubility, was run with a protein concentration of 30 mM and peptide concentration of 0.90 mM. Traces were corrected by subtracting blank measurements of SJ170 WXXF peptide injected into the ITC buffer and analyzed using Origin 5.0 (MicroCal). Binding constants were calculated by fitting the integrated data to a one-site binding model.

#### **5.2.5 Cells, Transfection, Immunofluorescence and Freeze-Etch EM**

NRK cells were cultured at 37°C in DMEM, 10% FCS and 2 mM L-glutamine while undifferentiated PC12 cells were grown at 37°C in DMEM supplemented with 10% horse serum, 5% FCS and 2 mM L-glutamine. HeLa SS6 cells were grown in DME supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum and 2 mM L-glutamine at 37°C in a humidified 10 % CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. Cells were passaged onto 12 mm glass cover slips one day prior to transfection with Lipofectamine 2000. One day after transfection, cells were fixed in 2% paraformaldehyde and prepared for immunofluorescence as previously described [75]. For transferrin internalization, cells were serum starved for 1 hour, pulsed with 25 µg/ml biotin transferrin for 15 min at 37°C, washed and fixed.

For freeze-etch immunogold analysis, cells were cultured on small oriented pieces of carbon-coated glass coverslip and ruptured by sonication to generate ‘unroofed’ cell cortices

precisely as described [249]. After washing in 30 mM Hepes-KOH, pH 7.3, 70 mM potassium chloride, 5 mM magnesium chloride and 3 mM EGTA (KHMgE buffer), the cells were fixed in 2% paraformaldehyde, 0.025% glutaraldehyde in KHMgE, quenched with 50 mM ammonium chloride, 50 mM L-lysine in KHMgE, and blocked with 1% BSA in KHMgE. Coverslips were then incubated with anti-AP-2 a subunit mAb AP.6 [250] or affinity purified anti-epsin antibodies followed by anti-mouse or -rabbit antibodies conjugated to 15 nm colloidal gold. After washing in KHMgE, the membranes were fixed in 2% glutaraldehyde in KHMgE and then prepared for freeze-etch analysis [249].

## APPENDIX A

### DATABASE SEARCH FOR PROTEINS WITH REPEATED ENDOCYTIC MOTIFS

#### A.1 INTRODUCTION

A database search was conducted utilizing a PERL computer program that I wrote during my dissertation research. The search was performed using regular expression nomenclature to identify proteins containing pairs of known endocytic motifs. The database that was searched was the *Homo sapiens* proteome Release 17 from May 1, 2006 that contains 40,880 protein entries, and is freely available at the NCBI RefSeq website. Table A.1 presents the motifs used in the search. The search was conducted with pairs of protein motifs as follows: 1,1; 1,2; 1,3; 1,4; 1,5; 1,6; 2,1; etc.

**Table A.1: Motifs used in computer protein database search**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Motif</b>	<b>Recognition Domain or Protein</b>	<b>Example Proteins</b>
1	DP[FW]	$\alpha/\beta$ appendage platform subdomain of AP-2	Epsin 1, Eps15, Dab2
2	F.D.F	$\alpha$ appendage platform subdomain of AP-2	AP180, amphiphysin, synaptojanin 1
3	W..[FW].[DE]	$\alpha$ appendage sandwich subdomain of AP-2	Synaptojanin 1, Stonin 2, AAK1
4	DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT	$\beta$ 2 appendage platform subdomain of AP-2	ARH, $\beta$ -arrestin 1/2
5	L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN]	Clathrin HC terminal domain	AP-2, Epsin 1, Dab2, ARH, $\beta$ -arrestin 1/2
6	NPF	EH domain	Epsin 1, Dab2

## A.2 DATABASE SEARCH RESULTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

The pattern being searched is dp[fw].\*dp[fw]

146 matches found in protein

#####

ACCESSION = NP\_055963

DEFINITION = PAS domain containing serine/threonine kinase

ACCESSION = XP\_055481

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: myb-like, SWIRM and MPN domains 1

ACCESSION = NP\_067051

DEFINITION = serine arginine-rich pre-mRNA splicing factor SR-A1

ACCESSION = NP\_005179

DEFINITION = Cas-Br-M (murine) ecotropic retroviral transforming sequence

ACCESSION = NP\_004289

DEFINITION = nucleoporin 155kDa isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_942672

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epiplakin 1

ACCESSION = XP\_496799

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Nuclear envelope pore membrane protein POM 121 (Pore membrane protein of 121 kDa) (P145)

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546

DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_006304

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 15

ACCESSION = XP\_933019

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_933019

ACCESSION = NP\_001005743

DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_620151

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein BC014608

ACCESSION = NP\_057368

DEFINITION = CCR4-NOT transcription complex, subunit 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_037465

DEFINITION = epsin 1

ACCESSION = XP\_946889

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to myb-like, SWIRM and MPN domains 1

ACCESSION = NP\_683723

DEFINITION = epsin 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_379933

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Ubinuclein (Ubiquitously expressed nuclear protein) (VT4)

ACCESSION = XP\_946663

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Goliath homolog precursor (RING finger protein 130) (R-goliath) isoform 4

ACCESSION = XP\_062871

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Temporarily Assigned Gene name family member (tag-58)

ACCESSION = NP\_490647

DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 6 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_705618

DEFINITION = nucleoporin 155kDa isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_009099

DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A member 8

ACCESSION = NP\_001005744

DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000325

DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type IV, alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_757366

DEFINITION = interleukin 16 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_476436

DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 3, subfamily A, polypeptide 43 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_054858

DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type XI, alpha

ACCESSION = XP\_944191

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Ubinuclein (Ubiquitously expressed nuclear protein) (VT4)

ACCESSION = NP\_059989

DEFINITION = AT rich interactive domain 1B (SWI1-like) isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055889

DEFINITION = kinesin family member 1B isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_001005158

DEFINITION = Scm-like with four mbt domains 1

ACCESSION = XP\_942211

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to double homeobox 4c

ACCESSION = NP\_055602 XP\_375737

DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily C, member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_733762

DEFINITION = Cas-Br-M (murine) ecotropic retroviral transforming sequence b

ACCESSION = NP\_647478

DEFINITION = livin inhibitor of apoptosis isoform alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_775183

DEFINITION = FX1D domain containing ion transport regulator 4

ACCESSION = NP\_001005745

DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_002968

DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type IX, alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_877417

DEFINITION = polycystin 1-like 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_055726

DEFINITION = AP2 associated kinase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056084 XP\_038288

DEFINITION = zinc finger, CCHC domain containing 11 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_001009881 XP\_038288

DEFINITION = zinc finger, CCHC domain containing 11 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_443715

DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003354

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease, proto-oncogene isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_006505

DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type X, alpha

ACCESSION = XP\_944352

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Zinc finger protein 469

ACCESSION = NP\_001005159

DEFINITION = Scm-like with four mbt domains 1

ACCESSION = NP\_942595

DEFINITION = BMP-2 inducible kinase isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_689512

DEFINITION = kleisin beta isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001008566

DEFINITION = tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase 2

ACCESSION = XP\_950366

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Goliath homolog precursor (RING finger protein 130) (R-goliath) isoform 6

ACCESSION = XP\_933562

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_933562

ACCESSION = NP\_115801

DEFINITION = KIAA1822 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_443124

DEFINITION = polycystin 1-like 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001005526

DEFINITION = splicing factor 3b, subunit 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_938981

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: zinc and ring finger 3 isoform 3

ACCESSION = XP\_377445

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to double homeobox 4c

ACCESSION = XP\_376679

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC254048

ACCESSION = NP\_060570

DEFINITION = EF-hand domain (C-terminal) containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003586

DEFINITION = tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase 2

ACCESSION = NP\_877439 XP\_294213 XP\_353565

DEFINITION = putative binding protein 7a5

ACCESSION = NP\_000756

DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 3, subfamily A, polypeptide 7

ACCESSION = NP\_597676

DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = NP\_005485

DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 6 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_002410

DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 11

ACCESSION = NP\_955475

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease, proto-oncogene isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_689940

DEFINITION = copine II

ACCESSION = NP\_003777

DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C, member 3 isoform MRP3

ACCESSION = NP\_006635

DEFINITION = heat shock 105kD

ACCESSION = NP\_055006

DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage gated, type VIII, alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_001972

DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 15

ACCESSION = XP\_945788

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to voltage-gated sodium channel type V alpha isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_056385

DEFINITION = autism susceptibility candidate 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001028228

DEFINITION = glutamine synthetase

ACCESSION = XP\_290972

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: zinc and ring finger 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_061130 NP\_060076

DEFINITION = zinc finger protein 395

ACCESSION = NP\_597681

DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = NP\_055779

DEFINITION = epsin 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_935565

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to AT rich interactive domain 1B (SWI1-like) isoform 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_624361

DEFINITION = AT rich interactive domain 1A (SWI- like) isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_005856

DEFINITION = protease, serine, 16

ACCESSION = NP\_071444

DEFINITION = livin inhibitor of apoptosis isoform beta

ACCESSION = NP\_060427

DEFINITION = epsin 3

ACCESSION = XP\_040592

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: zinc finger protein 469

ACCESSION = NP\_006805

DEFINITION = proteasome inhibitor subunit 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_057608

DEFINITION = B/K protein

ACCESSION = NP\_932173

DEFINITION = voltage-gated sodium channel type V alpha isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_004066

DEFINITION = cryptochrome 1 (photolyase-like)

ACCESSION = NP\_003310

DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_003886

DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_848693

DEFINITION = proteasome inhibitor subunit 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065870 XP\_371832

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC57579

ACCESSION = XP\_945310

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Nuclear envelope pore membrane protein POM 121 (Pore membrane protein of 121 kDa) (P145)

ACCESSION = NP\_001010855 XP\_375404

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC146850

ACCESSION = NP\_006006

DEFINITION = AT rich interactive domain 1A (SWI- like) isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001334

DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_059488 NP\_000767

DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, subfamily IIIA, polypeptide 4

ACCESSION = NP\_003735

DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_055656 XP\_498116

DEFINITION = synaptosomal-associated protein, 91kDa homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_596869

DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = NP\_057413 NP\_056294

DEFINITION = Scm-like with four mbt domains 1

ACCESSION = NP\_079303

DEFINITION = zinc finger protein 606

ACCESSION = NP\_653205

DEFINITION = conserved nuclear protein NHN1

ACCESSION = NP\_065731

DEFINITION = SCY1-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_036565



DEFINITION = splicing factor 3b, subunit 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_443716  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_008851  
DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type I, alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_005236  
DEFINITION = FAT tumor suppressor 1 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_933588  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005551  
DEFINITION = laminin alpha 5

ACCESSION = NP\_003894  
DEFINITION = CDC16 homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_067058  
DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 15-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060722  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC55248

ACCESSION = NP\_002056  
DEFINITION = glutamine synthetase

ACCESSION = NP\_054788  
DEFINITION = SPR1 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003473  
DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 2

ACCESSION = XP\_293293  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to BMP-2 inducible protein kinase (BIKe)

ACCESSION = NP\_001028216  
DEFINITION = glutamine synthetase

ACCESSION = XP\_942348  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_942348

ACCESSION = NP\_065783  
DEFINITION = AT rich interactive domain 1B (SWI1-like) isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_938832  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: RW1 protein isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000326  
DEFINITION = voltage-gated sodium channel type V alpha isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_060732  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 3

ACCESSION = XP\_931161  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epiplakin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001009882 XP\_038288  
DEFINITION = zinc finger, CCHC domain containing 11 isoform c

ACCESSION = NP\_066287  
DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type II, alpha 2

ACCESSION = XP\_941787  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to BMP-2 inducible protein kinase (BIKe)

ACCESSION = XP\_949481  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to RW1 protein isoform 8

ACCESSION = NP\_005246  
DEFINITION = cyclin G associated kinase

ACCESSION = NP\_569713  
DEFINITION = kelch-like 6

ACCESSION = NP\_055180  
DEFINITION = heat shock 27kDa protein 8

ACCESSION = NP\_055462  
DEFINITION = limkain b1

ACCESSION = NP\_001026859  
DEFINITION = phospholipase A2-activating protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_787059  
DEFINITION = AT rich interactive domain 1B (SWI1-like) isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_443711  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005112  
DEFINITION = thyroid hormone receptor associated protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004244  
DEFINITION = phospholipase A2-activating protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_073731  
DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 3, subfamily A, polypeptide 43 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_996816 XP\_117190 XP\_371342 XP\_372814  
DEFINITION = usherin isoform B

ACCESSION = NP\_476437  
DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 3, subfamily A, polypeptide 43 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_005849  
DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 8

ACCESSION = NP\_071897  
DEFINITION = fibrosin 1

ACCESSION = XP\_942645  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Temporarily Assigned Gene name family member (tag-58)

ACCESSION = NP\_008853  
DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type III, alpha

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is dp[fw].\*f.d.f

66 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = XP\_932418  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ovo-like 2 isoform A

ACCESSION = NP\_579899  
DEFINITION = myoferlin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_612149  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_942672  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epiplakin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000229  
DEFINITION = voltage-gated potassium channel, subfamily H, member 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003465  
DEFINITION = ADAM metallopeptidase domain 12 isoform 1 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_065816  
DEFINITION = retinoblastoma-associated factor 600

ACCESSION = NP\_071343  
DEFINITION = abhydrolase domain containing 4

ACCESSION = NP\_006109  
DEFINITION = HCLS1 associated protein X-1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_490647  
DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 6 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_476436  
DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 3, subfamily A, polypeptide 43 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_171608  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC84752

ACCESSION = NP\_000042  
 DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_015628  
 DEFINITION = ankyrin-like protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_067673  
 DEFINITION = ADAM metallopeptidase domain 12 isoform 2 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_000519  
 DEFINITION = mannosidase, alpha, class 2B, member 1 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_941968  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to jumonji domain containing 2D

ACCESSION = XP\_943991  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to syntaxin binding protein 5-like

ACCESSION = NP\_776152  
 DEFINITION = PDZ domain containing 8

ACCESSION = NP\_057692  
 DEFINITION = armadillo repeat containing, X-linked 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001005526  
 DEFINITION = splicing factor 3b, subunit 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055660  
 DEFINITION = Sac domain-containing inositol phosphatase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_037534  
 DEFINITION = fatty acid desaturase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002482  
 DEFINITION = NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) 1 beta subcomplex, 3, 12kDa

ACCESSION = NP\_653283  
 DEFINITION = likley ortholog of mouse schlafen 10

ACCESSION = NP\_005485  
 DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 6 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_065843  
 DEFINITION = arylacetamide deacetylase-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_078898  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC79675

ACCESSION = NP\_001972  
 DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 15

ACCESSION = NP\_060466  
 DEFINITION = de-etiolated 1

ACCESSION = NP\_525023  
 DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A, member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_000760  
 DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 19

ACCESSION = NP\_005382  
 DEFINITION = pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, isoenzyme 3

ACCESSION = NP\_004845  
 DEFINITION = HNK-1 sulfotransferase

ACCESSION = NP\_055434  
 DEFINITION = glutamate receptor KA1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_002967  
 DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type VII, alpha

ACCESSION = XP\_372429  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to jumonji domain containing 2D

ACCESSION = NP\_005430  
 DEFINITION = myeloid leukemia factor 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
 DEFINITION = synaptojanin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_056271

DEFINITION = cofactor of BRCA1

ACCESSION = NP\_001334  
 DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_059488 NP\_000767  
 DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, subfamily IIIA, polypeptide 4

ACCESSION = XP\_945298  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ovo-like 2 isoform A

ACCESSION = NP\_055656 XP\_498116  
 DEFINITION = synaptosomal-associated protein, 91kDa homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_005751  
 DEFINITION = CCAAT/enhancer binding protein zeta

ACCESSION = NP\_004527  
 DEFINITION = baculoviral IAP repeat-containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001027  
 DEFINITION = ryanodine receptor 3

ACCESSION = NP\_067058  
 DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 15-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_038479  
 DEFINITION = myoferlin isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_944474  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to cofactor of BRCA1

ACCESSION = NP\_065201  
 DEFINITION = sorting nexin 14 isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_931161  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epiplakin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_722523  
 DEFINITION = sorting nexin 14 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_955452 NP\_054844  
 DEFINITION = DNA polymerase theta

ACCESSION = XP\_045911  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: syntaxin binding protein 5-like

ACCESSION = NP\_056483  
 DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = NP\_064450 XP\_371352  
 DEFINITION = formin 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001026859  
 DEFINITION = phospholipase A2-activating protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_945884  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATM (Ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (A-T, mutated)

ACCESSION = NP\_004244  
 DEFINITION = phospholipase A2-activating protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_073731  
 DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 3, subfamily A, polypeptide 43 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_996816 XP\_117190 XP\_371342 XP\_372814  
 DEFINITION = usherin isoform B

ACCESSION = NP\_476437  
 DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 3, subfamily A, polypeptide 43 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_004811  
 DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 7, subfamily B, polypeptide 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 The pattern being searched is dp[fw].\*w..[fw].[de]

55 matches found in protein

#####

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546

DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_093087

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to family with sequence similarity 48, member A isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_006304

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 15

ACCESSION = NP\_002582

DEFINITION = cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_079284

DEFINITION = thrombospondin repeat containing 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060087

DEFINITION = notch1 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_037513

DEFINITION = thyrotropin-releasing hormone degrading enzyme

ACCESSION = NP\_004196

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_115946

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 38

ACCESSION = XP\_056455

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: Melanoma associated gene isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_647478

DEFINITION = livin inhibitor of apoptosis isoform alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_851607

DEFINITION = SCY1-like 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003354

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease, proto-oncogene isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_293352

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to family with sequence similarity 48, member A isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_689512

DEFINITION = kleisin beta isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_004642

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 11

ACCESSION = XP\_947700

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to family with sequence similarity 48, member A isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_933562

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_933562

ACCESSION = NP\_004548

DEFINITION = notch4 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_006668 XP\_496642

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 19

ACCESSION = NP\_061905

DEFINITION = thrombospondin repeat containing 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002410

DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 11

ACCESSION = NP\_955475

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease, proto-oncogene isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_064581

DEFINITION = XPA binding protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_065769 XP\_049683

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 31

ACCESSION = XP\_933202

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_933202

ACCESSION = NP\_068570

DEFINITION = interleukin 21 receptor precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_036397

DEFINITION = chromosome 22 open reading frame 3

ACCESSION = NP\_006528

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 3

ACCESSION = NP\_071444

DEFINITION = livin inhibitor of apoptosis isoform beta

ACCESSION = NP\_001010870 XP\_166443

DEFINITION = tudor domain containing 6

ACCESSION = NP\_851564

DEFINITION = interleukin 21 receptor precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_002842

DEFINITION = protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor-type, Z polypeptide 1

ACCESSION = NP\_851565

DEFINITION = interleukin 21 receptor precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_004066

DEFINITION = cryptochrome 1 (photolyase-like)

ACCESSION = NP\_689947

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC221477

ACCESSION = NP\_003886

DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_114128

DEFINITION = RALBP1 associated Eps domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_891550

DEFINITION = ADAM metalloproteinase with thrombospondin type 1 motif, 9 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_004554

DEFINITION = mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 2 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_008860

DEFINITION = superkiller viralicidic activity 2-like homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_001027

DEFINITION = ryanodine receptor 3

ACCESSION = NP\_005693

DEFINITION = Era G-protein-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065156

DEFINITION = SCY1-like 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_933588

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060626

DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000123

DEFINITION = coagulation factor VIII isoform a precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_037434

DEFINITION = elongation factor-2 kinase

ACCESSION = NP\_002323

DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1

ACCESSION = XP\_944058

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_944058

ACCESSION = NP\_056483

DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = NP\_005246

DEFINITION = cyclin G associated kinase

ACCESSION = XP\_941879

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to peroxidase isoform 7

ACCESSION = NP\_061027

DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_741994

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 2 isoform b

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

The pattern being searched is dp[fw].\*DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

The pattern being searched is dp[fw].\*L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN]

75 matches found in protein

#####

ACCESSION = NP\_079146

DEFINITION = DEP domain containing 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546

DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_775080

DEFINITION = zonadhesin isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_057368

DEFINITION = CCR4-NOT transcription complex, subunit 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003377

DEFINITION = zonadhesin isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_055860 XP\_290471

DEFINITION = KIAA0261

ACCESSION = NP\_003697

DEFINITION = phospholipase A2, group IVC

ACCESSION = XP\_379933

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Ubiquitin (Ubiquitously expressed nuclear protein) (VT4)

ACCESSION = NP\_001026971

DEFINITION = LIM domain kinase 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055751 XP\_376503

DEFINITION = ectonucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesterase 4 (putative function)

ACCESSION = XP\_944191

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Ubiquitin (Ubiquitously expressed nuclear protein) (VT4)

ACCESSION = NP\_059447

DEFINITION = major vault protein

ACCESSION = NP\_009094

DEFINITION = solute carrier family 14 (urea transporter), member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_085124

DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_001003935

DEFINITION = poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 3 isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_946300

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to FRAS1-related extracellular matrix protein 2 precursor (ECM3 homolog)

ACCESSION = XP\_934977

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: FRAS1 related extracellular matrix protein 2

ACCESSION = XP\_931292

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: FAT tumor suppressor homolog 3

ACCESSION = NP\_877417

DEFINITION = polycystin 1-like 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_443715

DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_775082

DEFINITION = zonadhesin isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_055935

DEFINITION = ALMS1

ACCESSION = NP\_004227

DEFINITION = COP9 constitutive photomorphogenic homolog subunit 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005106

DEFINITION = major vault protein

ACCESSION = NP\_071373 XP\_371779

DEFINITION = transposon-derived Buster3 transposase-like

ACCESSION = NP\_443124

DEFINITION = polycystin 1-like 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003485

DEFINITION = dysferlin

ACCESSION = NP\_005436

DEFINITION = chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan 6 (bamacan)

ACCESSION = XP\_376679

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC254048

ACCESSION = NP\_149132 XP\_027237

DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 9

ACCESSION = NP\_065928 XP\_209041

DEFINITION = protein similar to dynein

ACCESSION = NP\_060241

DEFINITION = PX domain containing serine/threonine kinase

ACCESSION = NP\_597676

DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = NP\_001004051

DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor associated sorting protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_078898

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC79675

ACCESSION = NP\_071762

DEFINITION = semaphorin B

ACCESSION = NP\_003728

DEFINITION = dachsous 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_058632

DEFINITION = ubiquitin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_597681

DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = NP\_114068

DEFINITION = neighbor of BRCA1 gene 1

ACCESSION = NP\_037373

DEFINITION = formin homology 2 domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005137

DEFINITION = squamous cell carcinoma antigen recognized by T cells 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055249

DEFINITION = NADPH dependent diflavin oxidoreductase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_803187

DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_775079

DEFINITION = zonadhesin isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_932173

DEFINITION = voltage-gated sodium channel type V alpha isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003310

DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_733751

DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_114128

DEFINITION = RALBP1 associated Eps domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_775081

DEFINITION = zonadhesin isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_075463

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein CG003

ACCESSION = NP\_596869  
 DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = NP\_443716  
 DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 4

ACCESSION = XP\_945361  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to NADPH dependent diflavin oxidoreductase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003473  
 DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005890  
 DEFINITION = neighbor of BRCA1 gene 1

ACCESSION = NP\_115495  
 DEFINITION = very large G-protein coupled receptor 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002437  
 DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 10

ACCESSION = NP\_000326  
 DEFINITION = voltage-gated sodium channel type V alpha isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_060732  
 DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_067053  
 DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_955452 NP\_054844  
 DEFINITION = DNA polymerase theta

ACCESSION = XP\_093839  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC23045 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005476  
 DEFINITION = poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 3 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_001003931  
 DEFINITION = poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 3 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_612446  
 DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor associated sorting protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_937762  
 DEFINITION = laminin alpha 3 subunit isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_946679  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG32045-PB, isoform B isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_443711  
 DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_941631  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to fat3

ACCESSION = NP\_001026877  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC55239 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_114064  
 DEFINITION = neighbor of BRCA1 gene 1

ACCESSION = NP\_775078  
 DEFINITION = zonadhesin isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_008965  
 DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 4

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 The pattern being searched is dp[fw].\*npf

89 matches found in protein  
 #####  
 ACCESSION = NP\_003613  
 DEFINITION = PTPRF interacting protein binding protein 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055963

DEFINITION = PAS domain containing serine/threonine kinase

ACCESSION = NP\_612149  
 DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_945150  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to human immunodeficiency virus type I enhancer binding protein 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001005743  
 DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_037465  
 DEFINITION = epsin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_683723  
 DEFINITION = epsin 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_940961 XP\_351515  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC375307

ACCESSION = NP\_001004454 XP\_071150  
 DEFINITION = olfactory receptor, family 1, subfamily L, member 8

ACCESSION = NP\_001002847  
 DEFINITION = decreased expression in renal and prostate

ACCESSION = NP\_996535  
 DEFINITION = myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein isoform alpha2 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_060043  
 DEFINITION = proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 4

ACCESSION = XP\_372255  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG4768-PA

ACCESSION = NP\_001208  
 DEFINITION = carbonic anhydrase XI precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_942656  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_942656

ACCESSION = NP\_001005744  
 DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000454  
 DEFINITION = UDP glycosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_000042  
 DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_054789  
 DEFINITION = STG protein

ACCESSION = XP\_931423  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_931423

ACCESSION = XP\_942211  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to double homeobox 4c

ACCESSION = NP\_001005745  
 DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 4

ACCESSION = XP\_086287  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, V

ACCESSION = NP\_113686  
 DEFINITION = guanine nucleotide binding protein-gamma transducing activity polypeptide 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006067  
 DEFINITION = HIV-1 Rev-binding protein-like protein

ACCESSION = NP\_001005736  
 DEFINITION = lysosomal trafficking regulator isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_955525  
 DEFINITION = 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 4 isoform g

ACCESSION = NP\_001501  
 DEFINITION = glutamate receptor, ionotropic, delta 2

ACCESSION = NP\_620278  
 DEFINITION = TBP-associated factor 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000861  
DEFINITION = 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 4 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_115801  
DEFINITION = KIAA1822 protein

ACCESSION = XP\_946113  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, V

ACCESSION = NP\_001004737  
DEFINITION = olfactory receptor, family 5, subfamily K, member 2

ACCESSION = XP\_377445  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to double homeobox 4c

ACCESSION = NP\_003546  
DEFINITION = olfactory receptor, family 1, subfamily G, member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000027  
DEFINITION = adenosine monophosphate deaminase 1 (isoform M)

ACCESSION = NP\_597676  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = NP\_002410  
DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 11

ACCESSION = NP\_689940  
DEFINITION = copine II

ACCESSION = NP\_001805  
DEFINITION = cathepsin C isoform a preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_009097  
DEFINITION = phosphatidylinositol-binding clathrin assembly protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_058632  
DEFINITION = ubinuclein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060115  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC54801

ACCESSION = NP\_597681  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = NP\_055779  
DEFINITION = epsin 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_060274  
DEFINITION = decreased expression in renal and prostate

ACCESSION = NP\_060427  
DEFINITION = epsin 3

ACCESSION = NP\_061753  
DEFINITION = protocadherin beta 10 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_002967  
DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type VII, alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_003310  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_733751  
DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_079022  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC79802

ACCESSION = NP\_000183  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001334  
DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003735  
DEFINITION = numb homolog isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_596869  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = NP\_055719

DEFINITION = RAB11 family interacting protein 2 (class I)

ACCESSION = NP\_955372 XP\_351142  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC374819

ACCESSION = NP\_003390  
DEFINITION = X-prolyl aminopeptidase 2, membrane-bound

ACCESSION = NP\_000072  
DEFINITION = lysosomal trafficking regulator isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_066058  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC128611

ACCESSION = NP\_996532  
DEFINITION = myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein isoform alpha1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_064563  
DEFINITION = carbonic anhydrase X

ACCESSION = NP\_061992  
DEFINITION = protocadherin beta 9 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_055790  
DEFINITION = microtubule associated serine/threonine kinase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004248  
DEFINITION = TGF beta receptor associated protein -1

ACCESSION = NP\_542448  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_004747  
DEFINITION = numb homolog (Drosophila)-like

ACCESSION = XP\_950074  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_950074

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_067053  
DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_542449  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_955452 NP\_054844  
DEFINITION = DNA polymerase theta

ACCESSION = NP\_060958  
DEFINITION = T-box 4

ACCESSION = NP\_000341  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A member 4

ACCESSION = XP\_940860  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC54801

ACCESSION = XP\_941802  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG4768-PA

ACCESSION = NP\_060225  
DEFINITION = NOL1/NOP2/Sun domain family 2 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_066267  
DEFINITION = ankyrin 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_722516  
DEFINITION = TBP-associated factor RNA polymerase 1-like

ACCESSION = XP\_945884  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATM (Ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (A-T, mutated)

ACCESSION = NP\_659490  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC143630

ACCESSION = NP\_059509  
DEFINITION = ubiquilin 3

ACCESSION = NP\_919268 XP\_089143  
DEFINITION = spindle assembly abnormal protein 6

ACCESSION = XP\_946024  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to fibrillarin

ACCESSION = NP\_852259  
 DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001008229  
 DEFINITION = myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein isoform alpha3 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_004597  
 DEFINITION = TBP-associated factor 1 isoform 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 The pattern being searched is f.d.f.\*dp[fw]

83 matches found in protein  
 #####  
 ACCESSION = NP\_543009  
 DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor 78

ACCESSION = NP\_005582  
 DEFINITION = meiotic recombination 11 homolog A isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_079146  
 DEFINITION = DEP domain containing 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_004289  
 DEFINITION = nucleoporin 155kDa isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_877963  
 DEFINITION = phospholipase C gamma 1 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_005622  
 DEFINITION = smoothened

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001626  
 DEFINITION = amphiphysin isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000435  
 DEFINITION = X-linked phosphate regulating endopeptidase homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_075561  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC65250

ACCESSION = NP\_065997 XP\_497076  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC57706 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001082  
 DEFINITION = amiloride binding protein 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_705618  
 DEFINITION = nucleoporin 155kDa isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_009099  
 DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A member 8

ACCESSION = XP\_943763  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC348487

ACCESSION = NP\_005329  
 DEFINITION = huntingtin interacting protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001008536 XP\_060104  
 DEFINITION = trichohyalin-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055889  
 DEFINITION = kinesin family member 1B isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_000042  
 DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005581  
 DEFINITION = meiotic recombination 11 homolog A isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_085124  
 DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_652761  
 DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 11 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_371501

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC200424

ACCESSION = XP\_944352  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Zinc finger protein 469

ACCESSION = NP\_703143  
 DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor 26

ACCESSION = XP\_943674  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_036586  
 DEFINITION = T-cell lymphoma invasion and metastasis 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_005207  
 DEFINITION = dolichyl-diphosphooligosaccharide-protein glycosyltransferase

ACCESSION = NP\_071373 XP\_371779  
 DEFINITION = transposon-derived Buster3 transposase-like

ACCESSION = NP\_061111  
 DEFINITION = carbohydrate (chondroitin 4) sulfotransferase 12

ACCESSION = NP\_690867  
 DEFINITION = kelch repeat and BTB (POZ) domain-containing 6

ACCESSION = NP\_871626  
 DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 2, regulatory subunit B", alpha isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_919224  
 DEFINITION = otoferlin isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_004377  
 DEFINITION = chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan 3 (neurocan)

ACCESSION = NP\_055146  
 DEFINITION = solute carrier family 7, (cationic amino acid transporter, y+ system) member 11

ACCESSION = NP\_689522  
 DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase adaptor protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_006039  
 DEFINITION = ubiquitination factor E4B

ACCESSION = NP\_001008226  
 DEFINITION = CCR4-NOT transcription complex, subunit 4 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_957720  
 DEFINITION = membrane-bound transcription factor site-1 protease isoform 2 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_006635  
 DEFINITION = heat shock 105kD

ACCESSION = NP\_647477  
 DEFINITION = amphiphysin isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_061859  
 DEFINITION = SH3 domain and tetratricopeptide repeats 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001028228  
 DEFINITION = glutamine synthetase

ACCESSION = XP\_941991  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to jumonji domain containing 2D

ACCESSION = NP\_055139  
 DEFINITION = alpha-methylacyl-CoA racemase isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_947119  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CXXC finger 6

ACCESSION = NP\_002709  
 DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 2, regulatory subunit B", alpha isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005586  
 DEFINITION = nuclear factor I/A

ACCESSION = XP\_040592  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: zinc finger protein 469

ACCESSION = NP\_065871  
 DEFINITION = PREX1 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_803187  
DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptojanin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_371542  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: RW1 protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002651  
DEFINITION = phospholipase C gamma 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_037448  
DEFINITION = CCR4-NOT transcription complex, subunit 4 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001334  
DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055656 XP\_498116  
DEFINITION = synaptosomal-associated protein, 91kDa homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_057114  
DEFINITION = tetratricopeptide repeat domain 15

ACCESSION = XP\_945025  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to RW1 protein isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_525021  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A, member 10

ACCESSION = NP\_055731  
DEFINITION = lemur tyrosine kinase 2

ACCESSION = NP\_067058  
DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 15-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002056  
DEFINITION = glutamine synthetase

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001028216  
DEFINITION = glutamine synthetase

ACCESSION = XP\_931595  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to jumonji domain containing 2D

ACCESSION = NP\_056234  
DEFINITION = adlcan

ACCESSION = NP\_000341  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A member 4

ACCESSION = NP\_002652  
DEFINITION = phospholipase C, gamma 2 (phosphatidylinositol-specific)

ACCESSION = NP\_057332  
DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 11 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056483  
DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = NP\_002363  
DEFINITION = mannosidase, alpha, class 2A, member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001026859  
DEFINITION = phospholipase A2-activating protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_290944  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055753  
DEFINITION = mondoA

ACCESSION = NP\_065121  
DEFINITION = dystonin isoform 1eB precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_061948  
DEFINITION = UDP glycosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A10 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_945884  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATM (Ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (A-T, mutated)

ACCESSION = NP\_003905  
DEFINITION = cyclin A1

ACCESSION = NP\_004244  
DEFINITION = phospholipase A2-activating protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_996816 XP\_117190 XP\_371342 XP\_372814  
DEFINITION = usherin isoform B

ACCESSION = NP\_115514  
DEFINITION = kelch repeat and BTB (POZ) domain containing 7

ACCESSION = XP\_113971  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to zinc finger and BTB domain containing 36

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is f.d.f.\*f.d.f

68 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_065965 XP\_290768  
DEFINITION = chromosome 17 open reading frame 27

ACCESSION = NP\_001017372  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = XP\_947086  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to stereocilin

ACCESSION = NP\_000755  
DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily A, polypeptide 7 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055595  
DEFINITION = cullin 7

ACCESSION = NP\_001295  
DEFINITION = carboxypeptidase D precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_937756  
DEFINITION = CUB and Sushi multiple domains 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_943763  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC348487

ACCESSION = NP\_000042  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_694857  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 22 member 1 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_612144  
DEFINITION = deltex 3-like

ACCESSION = NP\_003048  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 22 member 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_036252  
DEFINITION = CD2-associated protein

ACCESSION = NP\_085079  
DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily A, polypeptide 7 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000753  
DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily A, polypeptide 6

ACCESSION = NP\_150094  
DEFINITION = CUB and Sushi multiple domains 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000757  
DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily A, polypeptide 13

ACCESSION = NP\_477513  
DEFINITION = monoacylglycerol O-acyltransferase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055995  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_775774  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC146779



ACCESSION = NP\_955456  
 DEFINITION = WW domain containing E3 ubiquitin protein ligase 2 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_054750  
 DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_008944  
 DEFINITION = WW domain containing E3 ubiquitin protein ligase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001026  
 DEFINITION = ryanodine receptor 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005752  
 DEFINITION = plexin C1

ACCESSION = NP\_001015045 XP\_371697 XP\_376328  
 DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 13, member A1 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_060466  
 DEFINITION = de-etiolated 1

ACCESSION = XP\_943543  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to zinc finger and BTB domain containing 36

ACCESSION = XP\_941345  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_060828  
 DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family F (GCN20), member 3

ACCESSION = XP\_940697  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_037506  
 DEFINITION = programmed cell death 6 interacting protein

ACCESSION = NP\_005303  
 DEFINITION = guanine nucleotide-releasing factor 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001019837  
 DEFINITION = SH3-domain kinase binding protein 1 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_937757  
 DEFINITION = CUB and Sushi multiple domains 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_008945  
 DEFINITION = WW domain containing E3 ubiquitin protein ligase 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065708  
 DEFINITION = zinc finger protein 304

ACCESSION = NP\_004659  
 DEFINITION = maltase-glucoamylase

ACCESSION = NP\_001032  
 DEFINITION = sucrase-isomaltase (alpha-glucosidase)

ACCESSION = XP\_944522  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_055434  
 DEFINITION = glutamate receptor KA1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_444267  
 DEFINITION = UDP glycosyltransferase 2 family, polypeptide B28

ACCESSION = NP\_061720  
 DEFINITION = axonemal dynein heavy chain 7

ACCESSION = NP\_001019820  
 DEFINITION = calnexin precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_055656 XP\_498116  
 DEFINITION = synaptosomal-associated protein, 91kDa homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_001027  
 DEFINITION = ryanodine receptor 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001596  
 DEFINITION = alanyl-tRNA synthetase

ACCESSION = NP\_001737  
 DEFINITION = calnexin precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_036460  
 DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 9

ACCESSION = NP\_005115  
 DEFINITION = nucleoporin 153kDa

ACCESSION = NP\_055698 XP\_376328  
 DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 13, member A1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_612152  
 DEFINITION = polycystin-1L1

ACCESSION = XP\_931230  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_006155  
 DEFINITION = nuclear factor (erythroid-derived 2)-like 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001037  
 DEFINITION = solute carrier family 12 (sodium/potassium/chloride transporters), member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_002290  
 DEFINITION = lactase-phlorizin hydrolase preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_056483  
 DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = NP\_055904  
 DEFINITION = p53-associated parkin-like cytoplasmic protein

ACCESSION = NP\_714544  
 DEFINITION = stereocilin

ACCESSION = NP\_055753  
 DEFINITION = mondoA

ACCESSION = NP\_061948  
 DEFINITION = UDP glycosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A10 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_000763  
 DEFINITION = cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 18

ACCESSION = XP\_945884  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATM (Ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (A-T, mutated)

ACCESSION = NP\_114098  
 DEFINITION = SH3-domain kinase binding protein 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_941372  
 DEFINITION = guanine nucleotide-releasing factor 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_113971  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to zinc finger and BTB domain containing 36

ACCESSION = NP\_443132  
 DEFINITION = CUB and Sushi multiple domains 3 isoform 3

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 The pattern being searched is f.d.f.\*w..[fw].[de]

66 matches found in protein  
 #####  
 ACCESSION = XP\_946284  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ataxia telangiectasia and Rad3 related protein

ACCESSION = NP\_001017372  
 DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_947086  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to stereocilin

ACCESSION = XP\_951183  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 5

ACCESSION = XP\_497655  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to PRAME family member 8

ACCESSION = NP\_055595

DEFINITION = cullin 7

ACCESSION = NP\_758872  
DEFINITION = potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily H, member 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004891  
DEFINITION = apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide-like 3B

ACCESSION = NP\_115643  
DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling like 2

ACCESSION = NP\_004643  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, X-linked isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_951187  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 8

ACCESSION = NP\_775659  
DEFINITION = phosphodiesterase 8A isoform 4

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_001012276 XP\_372762  
DEFINITION = PRAME family member 8

ACCESSION = NP\_002596  
DEFINITION = phosphodiesterase 8A isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_945571  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: NYD-SP11 protein

ACCESSION = XP\_943984  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to SMC hinge domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004516  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055995  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_689639  
DEFINITION = apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide-like 3D

ACCESSION = NP\_003487  
DEFINITION = transformation/transcription domain-associated protein

ACCESSION = NP\_054750  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_690867  
DEFINITION = kelch repeat and BTB (POZ) domain-containing 6

ACCESSION = NP\_002702  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1 glycogen-binding regulatory subunit 3

ACCESSION = NP\_689522  
DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase adaptor protein 1

ACCESSION = XP\_942822  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to TBC1 domain family member 12

ACCESSION = NP\_005699  
DEFINITION = glypican 6 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_947633  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001175  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia and Rad3 related protein

ACCESSION = NP\_149351  
DEFINITION = surfeit 4

ACCESSION = NP\_000313  
DEFINITION = retinal degeneration slow protein

ACCESSION = XP\_371164  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: NYD-SP11 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_001439  
DEFINITION = glypican 4

ACCESSION = XP\_933775

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG15133-PA

ACCESSION = NP\_004659  
DEFINITION = maltase-glucoamylase

ACCESSION = NP\_775658  
DEFINITION = phosphodiesterase 8A isoform 4

ACCESSION = XP\_951179  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060142  
DEFINITION = transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily M, member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_775656  
DEFINITION = phosphodiesterase 8A isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_004645  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, Y-linked

ACCESSION = NP\_001027  
DEFINITION = ryanodine receptor 3

ACCESSION = NP\_036348  
DEFINITION = midline 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_951188  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 9

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006819  
DEFINITION = activating signal cointegrator 1 complex subunit 3 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_612409 XP\_049384 XP\_374590  
DEFINITION = nucleolar protein with MIF4G domain 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056969  
DEFINITION = pre-mRNA cleavage complex II protein Pcf11

ACCESSION = NP\_000457  
DEFINITION = peroxisome biogenesis factor 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001037  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 12 (sodium/potassium/chloride transporters), member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_002290  
DEFINITION = lactase-phlorizin hydrolase preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_068706  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, X-linked isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055493  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC9701

ACCESSION = NP\_056483  
DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = XP\_113962  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: structural maintenance of chromosomes flexible hinge domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_775657  
DEFINITION = phosphodiesterase 8A isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_055904  
DEFINITION = p53-associated parkin-like cytoplasmic protein

ACCESSION = XP\_051081  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: TBC1 domain family, member 12

ACCESSION = NP\_714544  
DEFINITION = stereocilin

ACCESSION = NP\_001012277 XP\_497651  
DEFINITION = PRAME family member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_002229  
DEFINITION = potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily H, member 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_945854

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATR (Ataxia telangiectasia and Rad3-related protein) (FRAP-related protein 1)

ACCESSION = NP\_065712  
DEFINITION = activation-induced cytidine deaminase

ACCESSION = NP\_115514  
DEFINITION = kelch repeat and BTB (POZ) domain containing 7

ACCESSION = NP\_060782  
DEFINITION = SAPS domain family, member 3

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is f.d.f.\*DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is f.d.f.\*L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN]

49 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_060808  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 52

ACCESSION = NP\_079146  
DEFINITION = DEP domain containing 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_065965 XP\_290768  
DEFINITION = chromosome 17 open reading frame 27

ACCESSION = NP\_647593  
DEFINITION = bridging integrator 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001626  
DEFINITION = amphiphysin isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_058633  
DEFINITION = polymerase (DNA-directed), alpha

ACCESSION = XP\_947055  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC57571 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001008536 XP\_060104  
DEFINITION = trichohyalin-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055950 XP\_371954 XP\_374530  
DEFINITION = nucleoporin 205kDa

ACCESSION = XP\_208522  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC57571 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_085124  
DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_659462  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC221264

ACCESSION = NP\_055928  
DEFINITION = zinc finger, ZZ type with EF hand domain 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060552  
DEFINITION = polymerase (RNA) III (DNA directed) polypeptide B

ACCESSION = NP\_001617  
DEFINITION = v-akt murine thymoma viral oncogene homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005839 XP\_050909  
DEFINITION = c-myc promoter binding protein

ACCESSION = NP\_055995  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_071373 XP\_371779  
DEFINITION = transposon-derived Buster3 transposase-like

ACCESSION = NP\_003162

DEFINITION = suppressor of var1, 3-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001355  
DEFINITION = chapsyn-110

ACCESSION = NP\_937883  
DEFINITION = restin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_005752  
DEFINITION = plexin C1

ACCESSION = NP\_647477  
DEFINITION = amphiphysin isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055426  
DEFINITION = MDN1, midasin homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_001578  
DEFINITION = phosphatidylinositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_002947  
DEFINITION = restin isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_055778 XP\_375553  
DEFINITION = KIAA0963

ACCESSION = NP\_001175  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia and Rad3 related protein

ACCESSION = NP\_001870  
DEFINITION = mannan-binding lectin serine protease 1 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_008983  
DEFINITION = NADPH oxidase 1 isoform long

ACCESSION = NP\_039249  
DEFINITION = NADPH oxidase 1 isoform long variant

ACCESSION = NP\_803187  
DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_006486  
DEFINITION = ecotropic viral integration site 2B

ACCESSION = NP\_000267  
DEFINITION = phosphatidylinositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_039248  
DEFINITION = NADPH oxidase 1 isoform short

ACCESSION = XP\_942685  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to RIKEN cDNA 4832428D23

ACCESSION = NP\_055731  
DEFINITION = lemur tyrosine kinase 2

ACCESSION = NP\_004800  
DEFINITION = stomatin (EPB72)-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006819  
DEFINITION = activating signal cointegrator 1 complex subunit 3 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_955452 NP\_054844  
DEFINITION = DNA polymerase theta

ACCESSION = XP\_062872  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to RIKEN cDNA 4832428D23

ACCESSION = NP\_079446  
DEFINITION = DEP domain containing 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_937762  
DEFINITION = laminin alpha 3 subunit isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001724  
DEFINITION = complement component 1, r subcomponent

ACCESSION = NP\_060921  
DEFINITION = centromere protein J

ACCESSION = XP\_945854  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATR (Ataxia telangiectasia and Rad3-related protein) (FRAP-related protein 1)

ACCESSION = NP\_001814  
DEFINITION = brain creatine kinase

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is f.d.f.\*npf

52 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_001017372  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_005622  
DEFINITION = smoothened

ACCESSION = NP\_757343  
DEFINITION = calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase 1 alpha isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_065997 XP\_497076  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC57706 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_115643  
DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling like 2

ACCESSION = NP\_004643  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, X-linked isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004341  
DEFINITION = runt-related transcription factor 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000042  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002412  
DEFINITION = matrix metalloproteinase 1 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_757344  
DEFINITION = calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase 1 alpha isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_652761  
DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 11 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_056372  
DEFINITION = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 5

ACCESSION = XP\_943674  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_036586  
DEFINITION = T-cell lymphoma invasion and metastasis 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001226 NP\_004344  
DEFINITION = serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade H, member 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_005860  
DEFINITION = serologically defined colon cancer antigen 10

ACCESSION = NP\_001018047  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13A isoform C

ACCESSION = NP\_054750  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_056001  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13A isoform B

ACCESSION = NP\_006785  
DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor 75

ACCESSION = NP\_001026850  
DEFINITION = runt-related transcription factor 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000523  
DEFINITION = propionyl Coenzyme A carboxylase, beta polypeptide

ACCESSION = NP\_001438  
DEFINITION = FAT tumor suppressor 2 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_002539  
DEFINITION = olfactory receptor, family 1, subfamily D, member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005586  
DEFINITION = nuclear factor I/A

ACCESSION = NP\_056090 XP\_035313  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC23325

ACCESSION = NP\_004659  
DEFINITION = maltase-glucoamylase

ACCESSION = XP\_944522  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_002967  
DEFINITION = sodium channel, voltage-gated, type VII, alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_060142  
DEFINITION = transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily M, member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_001101  
DEFINITION = ADAM metallopeptidase domain 10

ACCESSION = NP\_003256  
DEFINITION = toll-like receptor 3

ACCESSION = NP\_004645  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, Y-linked

ACCESSION = NP\_001334  
DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_071881  
DEFINITION = sterolin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001018048  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13A isoform D

ACCESSION = NP\_055921  
DEFINITION = RAD54-like 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001017970 XP\_090844  
DEFINITION = transmembrane protein 30B

ACCESSION = NP\_612409 XP\_049384 XP\_374590  
DEFINITION = nucleolar protein with MIF4G domain 1

ACCESSION = NP\_150648  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13A isoform A

ACCESSION = NP\_955452 NP\_054844  
DEFINITION = DNA polymerase theta

ACCESSION = NP\_000341  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A member 4

ACCESSION = NP\_057332  
DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 11 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_068706  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, X-linked isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060676  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 35

ACCESSION = NP\_056028 XP\_290550  
DEFINITION = RAB6 interacting protein 1

ACCESSION = XP\_290944  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_115670  
DEFINITION = calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase 1 alpha isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003543 XP\_375390  
DEFINITION = olfactory receptor, family 1, subfamily D, member 4

ACCESSION = XP\_945884  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATM (Ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (A-T, mutated)

ACCESSION = NP\_057665  
DEFINITION = evolutionarily conserved signaling intermediate in Toll pathway

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 The pattern being searched is W..[FW].[DE].\*dp[fw]

66 matches found in protein

#####

ACCESSION = XP\_055481

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: myb-like, SWIRM and MPN domains 1

ACCESSION = NP\_006142 XP\_042207

DEFINITION = lactoperoxidase

ACCESSION = XP\_945719

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055680

DEFINITION = chromosome condensation-related SMC-associated protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546

DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_543148

DEFINITION = netrin receptor Unc5h4

ACCESSION = XP\_941069

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 8

ACCESSION = NP\_065816

DEFINITION = retinoblastoma-associated factor 600

ACCESSION = NP\_573570

DEFINITION = PGC-1-related estrogen receptor alpha coactivator

ACCESSION = XP\_946889

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to myb-like, SWIRM and MPN domains 1

ACCESSION = XP\_935639

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001026971

DEFINITION = LIM domain kinase 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056076 XP\_166201

DEFINITION = KIAA0056 protein

ACCESSION = XP\_373030

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_373030

ACCESSION = NP\_005560

DEFINITION = LIM domain kinase 2 isoform 2a

ACCESSION = XP\_940464

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_055726

DEFINITION = AP2 associated kinase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_061888 XP\_376724 XP\_379974

DEFINITION = chondroitin sulfate glucuronyltransferase

ACCESSION = NP\_004545

DEFINITION = cytoplasmic nuclear factor of activated T-cells 4

ACCESSION = NP\_942595

DEFINITION = BMP-2 inducible kinase isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_054860

DEFINITION = cell recognition molecule Caspr2 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_005916

DEFINITION = meprin A, beta

ACCESSION = XP\_933562

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_933562

ACCESSION = XP\_940790

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_064569

DEFINITION = cyclin M4

ACCESSION = NP\_115971 XP\_496236

DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 32

ACCESSION = XP\_949797

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_056534

DEFINITION = collagen, type V, alpha 3 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_689914

DEFINITION = ATP binding cassette, sub-family A (ABC1), member 13

ACCESSION = NP\_690867

DEFINITION = kelch repeat and BTB (POZ) domain-containing 6

ACCESSION = NP\_697043

DEFINITION = retinoblastoma binding protein 9

ACCESSION = NP\_065928 XP\_209041

DEFINITION = protein similar to dynein

ACCESSION = NP\_689522

DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase adaptor protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002410

DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 11

ACCESSION = NP\_113584 NP\_005694 NP\_060097 XP\_497119

DEFINITION = HECT, UBA and WWE domain containing 1

ACCESSION = XP\_949782

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060753

DEFINITION = nudix-type motif 15

ACCESSION = NP\_001395

DEFINITION = eukaryotic translation elongation factor 1 gamma

ACCESSION = NP\_004066

DEFINITION = cryptochrome 1 (photolyase-like)

ACCESSION = NP\_689494

DEFINITION = NTKL-binding protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003886

DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_114128

DEFINITION = RALBP1 associated Eps domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065870 XP\_371832

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC57579

ACCESSION = NP\_000183

DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_940468

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_061897 XP\_042685

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC54497

ACCESSION = XP\_933588

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006597

DEFINITION = retinoblastoma binding protein 9

ACCESSION = NP\_741996

DEFINITION = sal-like 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060626

DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_941064

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Elongation factor 1-gamma (EF-1-gamma) (eEF-1B gamma) isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_542448

DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_542449  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_002323  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060958  
DEFINITION = T-box 4

ACCESSION = NP\_060414  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 47

ACCESSION = NP\_056483  
DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = NP\_060225  
DEFINITION = NOL1/NOP2/Sun domain family 2 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_005246  
DEFINITION = cyclin G associated kinase

ACCESSION = NP\_057952  
DEFINITION = LIM domain kinase 2 isoform 2b

ACCESSION = NP\_061027  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_066267  
DEFINITION = ankyrin 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_944598  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_944598

ACCESSION = NP\_115514  
DEFINITION = kelch repeat and BTB (POZ) domain containing 7

ACCESSION = NP\_852259  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is W..[FW].[DE].\*f.d.f

54 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_004232 XP\_495826  
DEFINITION = jumonji domain containing 1C

ACCESSION = NP\_005466  
DEFINITION = lymphocyte adaptor protein

ACCESSION = NP\_003997  
DEFINITION = dystrophin Dp427m isoform

ACCESSION = XP\_947086  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to stereocilin

ACCESSION = NP\_065816  
DEFINITION = retinoblastoma-associated factor 600

ACCESSION = NP\_055993  
DEFINITION = Rho-related BTB domain containing 2

ACCESSION = NP\_597812  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform c

ACCESSION = NP\_055595  
DEFINITION = cullin 7

ACCESSION = NP\_060009  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001260  
DEFINITION = regulator of chromosome condensation 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002213  
DEFINITION = inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor, type 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001377  
DEFINITION = dihydropyrimidinase-like 2

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_055869 XP\_045423  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC23074 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_477513  
DEFINITION = monoacylglycerol O-acyltransferase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055995  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_067019  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_066189  
DEFINITION = adaptor protein with pleckstrin homology and src homology 2 domains

ACCESSION = NP\_006606  
DEFINITION = calpain 9 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_631905  
DEFINITION = striated muscle activator of Rho-dependent signaling

ACCESSION = NP\_055651  
DEFINITION = Rho-related BTB domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_597813  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform d

ACCESSION = NP\_001027552  
DEFINITION = Rho-related BTB domain containing 1

ACCESSION = XP\_947633  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055051  
DEFINITION = glyceronephosphate O-acyltransferase

ACCESSION = NP\_004001  
DEFINITION = dystrophin Dp427p2 isoform

ACCESSION = NP\_001026849  
DEFINITION = methionine sulfoxide reductase B3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000100  
DEFINITION = dystrophin Dp427c isoform

ACCESSION = NP\_056466 XP\_045308  
DEFINITION = PHD finger protein 19 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_004659  
DEFINITION = maltase-glucoamylase

ACCESSION = NP\_004000  
DEFINITION = dystrophin Dp427p1 isoform

ACCESSION = NP\_001032  
DEFINITION = sucrase-isomaltase (alpha-glucosidase)

ACCESSION = XP\_951179  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_115536  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC92126

ACCESSION = NP\_057688  
DEFINITION = jumonji domain containing 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_006589  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 12 (potassium/chloride transporters), member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_061720  
DEFINITION = axonemal dynein heavy chain 7

ACCESSION = NP\_201580  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_951188

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 9

ACCESSION = NP\_071341  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 4, sodium bicarbonate transporter-like, member 10

ACCESSION = NP\_612152  
DEFINITION = polycystin-1L1

ACCESSION = NP\_002290  
DEFINITION = lactase-phlorizin hydrolase preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_055493  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC9701

ACCESSION = NP\_056483  
DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = NP\_060903  
DEFINITION = jumonji domain containing 1A

ACCESSION = NP\_055904  
DEFINITION = p53-associated parkin-like cytoplasmic protein

ACCESSION = NP\_937868  
DEFINITION = Rho-related BTB domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055178  
DEFINITION = sacsin

ACCESSION = NP\_714544  
DEFINITION = stereocilin

ACCESSION = NP\_003989  
DEFINITION = nuclear factor kappa-B, subunit 1

ACCESSION = NP\_932346  
DEFINITION = methionine sulfoxide reductase B3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003998  
DEFINITION = dystrophin Dp4271 isoform

ACCESSION = NP\_031384  
DEFINITION = metal response element-binding transcription factor 2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is W..[FW].[DE].\*W..[FW].[DE]

98 matches found in protein

#####

ACCESSION = NP\_004232 XP\_495826  
DEFINITION = jumonji domain containing 1C

ACCESSION = NP\_079021  
DEFINITION = SHC SH2-domain binding protein 1

ACCESSION = XP\_940910  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to radical S-adenosyl methionine and flavodoxin domains 1 isoform 6

ACCESSION = XP\_940913  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to radical S-adenosyl methionine and flavodoxin domains 1 isoform 7

ACCESSION = NP\_543148  
DEFINITION = netrin receptor Unc5h4

ACCESSION = NP\_006286  
DEFINITION = valyl-tRNA synthetase

ACCESSION = NP\_149062  
DEFINITION = nesprin 1 isoform longer

ACCESSION = NP\_079406  
DEFINITION = hexokinase domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055595  
DEFINITION = cullin 7

ACCESSION = XP\_942900  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy chain 2 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_056327  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001363  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 9 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_842565  
DEFINITION = spectrin, beta, non-erythrocytic 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_937109  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC441250 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_277033  
DEFINITION = hexokinase 1 isoform HKI-ta/tb

ACCESSION = NP\_065779  
DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 62 (C2 domain containing) member B

ACCESSION = NP\_878918  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform e

ACCESSION = NP\_149992 XP\_372210  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, regulatory (inhibitor) subunit 3F

ACCESSION = NP\_006030  
DEFINITION = mannose receptor, C type 2

ACCESSION = NP\_064616  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC56983

ACCESSION = NP\_003768  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 11

ACCESSION = XP\_950850  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to subcommissural organ spondin isoform 16

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_056108  
DEFINITION = nesprin 1 isoform beta

ACCESSION = NP\_060127  
DEFINITION = aftiphilin protein isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_942394  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG7400-PA, isoform A isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055995  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_000329  
DEFINITION = sodium potassium chloride cotransporter 2

ACCESSION = NP\_277031  
DEFINITION = hexokinase 1 isoform HKI-R

ACCESSION = NP\_277035  
DEFINITION = hexokinase 1 isoform HKI-td

ACCESSION = NP\_003322  
DEFINITION = tyrosine kinase 2

ACCESSION = XP\_933562  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_933562

ACCESSION = NP\_612815  
DEFINITION = BCL2-like 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_689518  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC56983

ACCESSION = NP\_689914  
DEFINITION = ATP binding cassette, sub-family A (ABC1), member 13

ACCESSION = NP\_003096  
DEFINITION = sortilin-related receptor containing LDLR class A repeats preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_001007468 XP\_038520  
DEFINITION = spindle assembly associated Sfi1 homolog isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_065928 XP\_209041  
DEFINITION = protein similar to dynein

ACCESSION = NP\_001367  
 DEFINITION = dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy polypeptide 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055433  
 DEFINITION = deleted in bladder cancer 1

ACCESSION = NP\_062548  
 DEFINITION = butyrophilin-like 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060734  
 DEFINITION = radical S-adenosyl methionine and flavodoxin domains 1

ACCESSION = XP\_947633  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001362  
 DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 8

ACCESSION = NP\_149095  
 DEFINITION = stonin 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000180  
 DEFINITION = hexokinase 2

ACCESSION = NP\_982261  
 DEFINITION = aftiphilin protein isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_940855  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to subcommissural organ spondin isoform 7

ACCESSION = NP\_000118  
 DEFINITION = exostosin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055051  
 DEFINITION = glyceronephosphate O-acyltransferase

ACCESSION = NP\_872372  
 DEFINITION = secretory protein LOC284013

ACCESSION = XP\_371164  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: NYD-SP11 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_004659  
 DEFINITION = maltase-glucoamylase

ACCESSION = XP\_937099  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC441250 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001032  
 DEFINITION = sucrase-isomaltase (alpha-glucosidase)

ACCESSION = XP\_951179  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_002325 XP\_035037  
 DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 4

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
 DEFINITION = synaptojanin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001945  
 DEFINITION = discoidin domain receptor family, member 1 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_114128  
 DEFINITION = RALBP1 associated Eps domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005145  
 DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 8

ACCESSION = XP\_039877  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: mucin 5, subtype B, tracheobronchial

ACCESSION = NP\_057736  
 DEFINITION = crooked neck-like 1 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_002327  
 DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 6

ACCESSION = NP\_006099 NP\_116109  
 DEFINITION = spondin 1, extracellular matrix protein

ACCESSION = NP\_071375  
 DEFINITION = CTF18, chromosome transmission fidelity factor 18 homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_001360

DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 5

ACCESSION = XP\_951188  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Protein KIAA0685 isoform 9

ACCESSION = NP\_071341  
 DEFINITION = solute carrier family 4, sodium bicarbonate transporter-like, member 10

ACCESSION = XP\_933588  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000179  
 DEFINITION = hexokinase 1 isoform HKI

ACCESSION = NP\_001002243  
 DEFINITION = aftiphilin protein isoform c

ACCESSION = XP\_943930  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Mucin-5B precursor (Mucin 5 subtype B, tracheobronchial) (High molecular weight salivary mucin MG1) (Sublingual gland mucin)

ACCESSION = NP\_002326  
 DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 5

ACCESSION = NP\_776297  
 DEFINITION = chloride channel 3 isoform e

ACCESSION = XP\_937111  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC441250 isoform 4

ACCESSION = XP\_940915  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to radical S-adenosyl methionine and flavodoxin domains 1 isoform 8

ACCESSION = XP\_371850  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CaLPain family member (clp-2)

ACCESSION = NP\_002323  
 DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1

ACCESSION = XP\_940626  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to radical S-adenosyl methionine and flavodoxin domains 1 isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_002290  
 DEFINITION = lactase-phlorizin hydrolase preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_055907 NP\_054725  
 DEFINITION = PI-3-kinase-related kinase SMG-1

ACCESSION = NP\_892006  
 DEFINITION = nesprin 1 longest

ACCESSION = NP\_000780  
 DEFINITION = angiotensin I converting enzyme isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_060414  
 DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 47

ACCESSION = NP\_055493  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC9701

ACCESSION = NP\_056483  
 DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling 22

ACCESSION = NP\_060903  
 DEFINITION = jumonji domain containing 1A

ACCESSION = XP\_370652  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy polypeptide 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055590 XP\_038520  
 DEFINITION = spindle assembly associated Sfi1 homolog isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_001820  
 DEFINITION = chloride channel 3 isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_946413  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CaLPain family member (clp-2)

ACCESSION = NP\_061027  
 DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1B

ACCESSION = XP\_932438



DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC441250 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_277032  
DEFINITION = hexokinase 1 isoform HKI-ta/tb

ACCESSION = NP\_003119  
DEFINITION = spectrin, beta, non-erythrocytic 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004446  
DEFINITION = exostoses (multiple)-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003461  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 7 (herpes virus-associated)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is W..[FW].[DE].\*DDGLDEAFSRLAQSR

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is W..[FW].[DE].\*L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN]

47 matches found in protein

#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_078946  
DEFINITION = suppressor of variegation 3-9 homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_149062  
DEFINITION = nesprin 1 isoform longer

ACCESSION = NP\_597812  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform c

ACCESSION = NP\_060392  
DEFINITION = PRP39 pre-mRNA processing factor 39 homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_001363  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 9 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001026971  
DEFINITION = LIM domain kinase 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065779  
DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 62 (C2 domain containing) member B

ACCESSION = NP\_877435 XP\_170760  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC256764

ACCESSION = XP\_043739  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: dual specificity phosphatase 27 (putative) isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_937879  
DEFINITION = Rho guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) 11 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_002232  
DEFINITION = potassium inwardly-rectifying channel J10

ACCESSION = NP\_003772  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_055995  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_788276  
DEFINITION = CDK5 regulatory subunit associated protein 3 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_067019  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_000553  
DEFINITION = complement component 8, alpha polypeptide precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_056107  
DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 62 (C2 domain containing), member A

ACCESSION = NP\_003031  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 4, anion exchanger, member 2 (erythrocyte membrane protein band 3-like 1)

ACCESSION = NP\_065928 XP\_209041  
DEFINITION = protein similar to dynein

ACCESSION = XP\_947521  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Dual specificity protein phosphatase 13 (Testis- and skeletal-muscle-specific DSP) isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_057123  
DEFINITION = chromosome 14 open reading frame 166

ACCESSION = NP\_597813  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform d

ACCESSION = NP\_963868  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 4, anion exchanger, member 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_149358  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001362  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 8

ACCESSION = NP\_982261  
DEFINITION = ataphilin protein isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_057733  
DEFINITION = ABT1-associated protein

ACCESSION = NP\_149359  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_055599  
DEFINITION = Rho guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) 11 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004644  
DEFINITION = Smcy homolog, Y-linked

ACCESSION = NP\_001175  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia and Rad3 related protein

ACCESSION = NP\_006210  
DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, beta polypeptide

ACCESSION = NP\_004178  
DEFINITION = Smcx homolog, X chromosome

ACCESSION = NP\_149115  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC85478

ACCESSION = NP\_114128  
DEFINITION = RALBP1 associated Eps domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_201580  
DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_006835  
DEFINITION = ilvB (bacterial acetolactate synthase)-like isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005061  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 4, anion exchanger, member 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_006819  
DEFINITION = activating signal cointegrator 1 complex subunit 3 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_699187  
DEFINITION = TBC1 domain family, member 21

ACCESSION = NP\_149357  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_892006  
DEFINITION = nesprin 1 longest

ACCESSION = NP\_000780  
DEFINITION = angiotensin I converting enzyme isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_777576  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin protein ligase E3 component n-recognin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004228  
DEFINITION = thyroid hormone receptor interactor 13

ACCESSION = XP\_945854  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATR (Ataxia telangiectasia and Rad3-related protein) (FRAP-related protein 1)

ACCESSION = NP\_061159 XP\_051860  
DEFINITION = KIAA1199

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is W..[FW].[DE].\*npf

62 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_058650  
DEFINITION = T-box 22

ACCESSION = XP\_943361  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to T-box transcription factor TBX18 (T-box protein 18) isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001017372  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_065855  
DEFINITION = protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056120  
DEFINITION = angel homolog 1

ACCESSION = XP\_942900  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy chain 2 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_689593 XP\_371284  
DEFINITION = T-box 15

ACCESSION = NP\_115643  
DEFINITION = regulator of G-protein signalling like 2

ACCESSION = NP\_004643  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, X-linked isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065872  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2A

ACCESSION = NP\_001018098  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2B

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_003990  
DEFINITION = oncostatin M receptor

ACCESSION = NP\_003585  
DEFINITION = transcription termination factor, RNA polymerase II

ACCESSION = NP\_006436  
DEFINITION = U5 snRNP-specific protein

ACCESSION = NP\_003772  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_009160  
DEFINITION = protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons 2

ACCESSION = NP\_114119 XP\_291067  
DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 62 (C2 domain containing), member C

ACCESSION = NP\_631905  
DEFINITION = striated muscle activator of Rho-dependent signaling

ACCESSION = NP\_054750  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_005140  
DEFINITION = T-box 19

ACCESSION = NP\_079170  
DEFINITION = nucleolar protein 10

ACCESSION = NP\_055433  
DEFINITION = deleted in bladder cancer 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002410

DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 11

ACCESSION = NP\_149358  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_149095  
DEFINITION = stonin 2

ACCESSION = NP\_149359  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060550  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_036546  
DEFINITION = rab3 GTPase-activating protein, non-catalytic subunit

ACCESSION = NP\_055797  
DEFINITION = pecanex homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_115597  
DEFINITION = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 6

ACCESSION = NP\_036578  
DEFINITION = single-stranded DNA binding protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_057323  
DEFINITION = myosin XV

ACCESSION = NP\_001032  
DEFINITION = sucrase-isomaltase (alpha-glucosidase)

ACCESSION = NP\_060142  
DEFINITION = transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily M, member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_003172  
DEFINITION = transcription factor T

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_078922 XP\_038291  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC79699

ACCESSION = NP\_004645  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, Y-linked

ACCESSION = NP\_000183  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065150  
DEFINITION = T-box transcription factor TBX20

ACCESSION = NP\_001009944  
DEFINITION = polycystin 1 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_542448  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_776297  
DEFINITION = chloride channel 3 isoform e

ACCESSION = NP\_060154  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1A

ACCESSION = XP\_496819  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: T-box 18 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001821  
DEFINITION = chloride channel 4

ACCESSION = NP\_542449  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060958  
DEFINITION = T-box 4

ACCESSION = NP\_149357  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060250 XP\_098762  
DEFINITION = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 7

ACCESSION = NP\_068706  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 9, X-linked isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_000287  
DEFINITION = polycystin 1 isoform 2 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_370652  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy polypeptide 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060225  
DEFINITION = NOL1/NOP2/Sun domain family 2 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_001820  
DEFINITION = chloride channel 3 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_066267  
DEFINITION = ankyrin 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055524 XP\_291018  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 34

ACCESSION = NP\_061903  
DEFINITION = DEAH (Asp-Glu-Ala-His) box polypeptide 29

ACCESSION = NP\_852259  
DEFINITION = T-box 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001262  
DEFINITION = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT.\*dp[fw]

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT.\*f.d.f

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT.\*W..[FW].[DE]

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT.\*DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT.\*L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN] is

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT.\*npf

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN].\*dp[fw]

85 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_079146  
DEFINITION = DEP domain containing 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546

DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_057318  
DEFINITION = acyl-CoA synthetase long-chain family member 5 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001626  
DEFINITION = amphiphysin isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_057368  
DEFINITION = CCR4-NOT transcription complex, subunit 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_001028927  
DEFINITION = copine-like protein

ACCESSION = NP\_065916  
DEFINITION = DEAH (Asp-Glu-Ala-His) box polypeptide 36

ACCESSION = XP\_945898  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 12

ACCESSION = NP\_110403  
DEFINITION = tumor stroma and activated macrophage protein DLM-1

ACCESSION = NP\_976313  
DEFINITION = acyl-CoA synthetase long-chain family member 5 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_071451  
DEFINITION = melanoma differentiation associated protein-5

ACCESSION = NP\_071407  
DEFINITION = cadherin related 23 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_941081  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 11

ACCESSION = XP\_941078  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 8

ACCESSION = NP\_060653  
DEFINITION = sno, strawberry notch homolog 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005329  
DEFINITION = huntingtin interacting protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001008536 XP\_060104  
DEFINITION = trichohyalin-like 1

ACCESSION = XP\_949896  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 14

ACCESSION = NP\_085124  
DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = XP\_942343  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to purinergic receptor P2X3

ACCESSION = NP\_149045  
DEFINITION = protocadherin 15 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_946300  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to FRAS1-related extracellular matrix protein 2 precursor (ECM3 homolog)

ACCESSION = XP\_934977  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: FRAS1 related extracellular matrix protein 2

ACCESSION = XP\_941079  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 9

ACCESSION = NP\_001005336  
DEFINITION = dynamin 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_443715  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_943674  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065901 XP\_043069  
DEFINITION = RAN binding protein 10

ACCESSION = XP\_939215  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_004406

DEFINITION = desmoplakin isoform I

ACCESSION = NP\_003889  
DEFINITION = synaptojanin 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003725  
DEFINITION = amine oxidase, copper containing 3 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_776152  
DEFINITION = PDZ domain containing 8

ACCESSION = NP\_689914  
DEFINITION = ATP binding cassette, sub-family A (ABC1), member 13

ACCESSION = NP\_002550  
DEFINITION = purinergic receptor P2X3

ACCESSION = NP\_149132 XP\_027237  
DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 9

ACCESSION = NP\_065928 XP\_209041  
DEFINITION = protein similar to dynein

ACCESSION = NP\_877439 XP\_294213 XP\_353565  
DEFINITION = putative binding protein 7a5

ACCESSION = NP\_597676  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = XP\_949903  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 16

ACCESSION = NP\_004942  
DEFINITION = EBV-induced G protein-coupled receptor 2

ACCESSION = NP\_758424  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A , member 5

ACCESSION = NP\_647477  
DEFINITION = amphiphysin isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060779  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC55773

ACCESSION = NP\_009097  
DEFINITION = phosphatidylinositol-binding clathrin assembly protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003728  
DEFINITION = dachshous 1 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_939207  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_525023  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A, member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_055968  
DEFINITION = PHD finger protein 3

ACCESSION = XP\_942238  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to myoferlin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_055811 XP\_042635  
DEFINITION = phospholipase C-like 3

ACCESSION = NP\_597681  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = NP\_149072  
DEFINITION = death inducer-obliterator 1 isoform c

ACCESSION = NP\_002709  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 2, regulatory subunit B", alpha isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_949889  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 13

ACCESSION = NP\_003924  
DEFINITION = BAI1-associated protein 3

ACCESSION = NP\_803187  
DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_055434  
DEFINITION = glutamate receptor KA1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_003310  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptojanin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_065870 XP\_371832  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC57579

ACCESSION = NP\_001010855 XP\_375404  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC146850

ACCESSION = NP\_055656 XP\_498116  
DEFINITION = synaptosomal-associated protein, 91kDa homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_596869  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = NP\_055919 XP\_290517  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC23130

ACCESSION = NP\_078858  
DEFINITION = FAT tumor suppressor homolog 4

ACCESSION = NP\_443716  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 4

ACCESSION = XP\_935039  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055731  
DEFINITION = lemur tyrosine kinase 2

ACCESSION = XP\_939204  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_976314  
DEFINITION = acyl-CoA synthetase long-chain family member 5 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_061142  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A , member 5

ACCESSION = NP\_005679  
DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C, member 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060732  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_002323  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001008844  
DEFINITION = desmoplakin isoform II

ACCESSION = NP\_006488  
DEFINITION = hypermethylated in cancer 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004399  
DEFINITION = dynamin 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_290944  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: plectstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_061027  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_443711  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 10 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003905  
DEFINITION = cyclin A1

ACCESSION = XP\_940803  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 7

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN].\*f.d.f

73 matches found in protein

#####

ACCESSION = NP\_060808

DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 52

ACCESSION = NP\_065965 XP\_290768

DEFINITION = chromosome 17 open reading frame 27

ACCESSION = NP\_002700

DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, beta isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_939177

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC84162 isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_065916

DEFINITION = DEAH (Asp-Glu-Ala-His) box polypeptide 36

ACCESSION = NP\_597812

DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform c

ACCESSION = NP\_055595

DEFINITION = cullin 7

ACCESSION = NP\_055872

DEFINITION = MYC binding protein 2

ACCESSION = XP\_948165

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG4841-PA isoform 15

ACCESSION = NP\_057373

DEFINITION = calcium binding protein 39

ACCESSION = NP\_005329

DEFINITION = huntingtin interacting protein 1

ACCESSION = XP\_941990

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG4841-PA isoform 10

ACCESSION = NP\_001061

DEFINITION = tubulin, gamma 1

ACCESSION = XP\_939180

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC84162 isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_085124

DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = XP\_949034

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 2 isoform 3

ACCESSION = XP\_371706

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC84162 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060024 XP\_291055

DEFINITION = poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 14

ACCESSION = NP\_149045

DEFINITION = protocadherin 15 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_002281

DEFINITION = laminin, alpha 4 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_002701

DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, gamma isoform

ACCESSION = NP\_001026894

DEFINITION = calcium binding protein 39-like isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000935

DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 3 (formerly 2B), catalytic subunit, alpha isoform (calcineurin A alpha)

ACCESSION = NP\_003741

DEFINITION = eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3, subunit 10 theta, 150/170kDa

ACCESSION = XP\_943674

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004406

DEFINITION = desmoplakin isoform I

ACCESSION = NP\_067019

DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_776152

DEFINITION = PDZ domain containing 8

ACCESSION = NP\_003162

DEFINITION = suppressor of var1, 3-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005752

DEFINITION = plexin C1

ACCESSION = NP\_597813

DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform d

ACCESSION = NP\_057346

DEFINITION = tubulin, epsilon 1

ACCESSION = NP\_078898

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC79675

ACCESSION = NP\_525023

DEFINITION = ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A, member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_996759

DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, beta isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004229 XP\_376178

DEFINITION = thyroid hormone receptor interactor 12

ACCESSION = XP\_949047

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 2 isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_001412

DEFINITION = E74-like factor 4 (ets domain transcription factor)

ACCESSION = NP\_004438

DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8

ACCESSION = NP\_002709

DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 2, regulatory subunit B", alpha isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_056029 XP\_291291

DEFINITION = DDHD domain containing 2

ACCESSION = XP\_948169

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG4841-PA isoform 16

ACCESSION = NP\_056109

DEFINITION = tripartite motif-containing 37 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_803187

DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_055434

DEFINITION = glutamate receptor KA1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_057521

DEFINITION = tubulin, gamma 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003886

DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_002699

DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, alpha isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_201580

DEFINITION = sodium bicarbonate transporter 4 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_055656 XP\_498116

DEFINITION = synaptosomal-associated protein, 91kDa homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_055071

DEFINITION = beta-1,3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase bGnT-3

ACCESSION = XP\_949059

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 2 isoform 10

ACCESSION = XP\_948155

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG4841-PA isoform 13

ACCESSION = NP\_061908

DEFINITION = protocadherin 18 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_001005207  
DEFINITION = tripartite motif-containing 37 protein

ACCESSION = XP\_371474  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: plexin B2

ACCESSION = XP\_943993  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 2 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055259  
DEFINITION = gamma tubulin ring complex protein (76p gene)

ACCESSION = NP\_001020948  
DEFINITION = UDP-glucose ceramide glucosyltransferase-like 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_943338  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Plexin B2 precursor (MM1)

ACCESSION = NP\_073609  
DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001008844  
DEFINITION = desmoplakin isoform II

ACCESSION = NP\_055904  
DEFINITION = p53-associated parkin-like cytoplasmic protein

ACCESSION = NP\_112187  
DEFINITION = calcium binding protein 39-like isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_064505  
DEFINITION = UDP-glucose ceramide glucosyltransferase-like 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_290944  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 2

ACCESSION = XP\_939185  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC84162 isoform 7

ACCESSION = NP\_001008709  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, alpha isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_443179  
DEFINITION = heart alpha-kinase

ACCESSION = NP\_003905  
DEFINITION = cyclin A1

ACCESSION = NP\_004949  
DEFINITION = FK506 binding protein 12-rapamycin associated protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_031373  
DEFINITION = adaptor-related protein complex 4, epsilon 1 subunit

ACCESSION = NP\_005642  
DEFINITION = tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN].\*w..[fw].[de]

63 matches found in protein

\*\*\*\*\*

ACCESSION = NP\_065164 XP\_041116  
DEFINITION = transmembrane protein 63C

ACCESSION = NP\_056193 XP\_044546  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_149033  
DEFINITION = microfilament and actin filament cross-linker protein isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_149062  
DEFINITION = nesprin 1 isoform longer

ACCESSION = NP\_000338  
DEFINITION = spectrin beta isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_002700  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, beta isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055595  
DEFINITION = cullin 7

ACCESSION = XP\_942900  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy chain 2 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001363  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 9 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_842565  
DEFINITION = spectrin, beta, non-erythrocytic 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_065779  
DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 62 (C2 domain containing) member B

ACCESSION = NP\_690043  
DEFINITION = angiotensin I converting enzyme isoform 2 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_536724  
DEFINITION = cell division cycle 91-like 1 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_065872  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2A

ACCESSION = NP\_001018098  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2B

ACCESSION = NP\_002701  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, gamma isoform

ACCESSION = XP\_166254  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: odz, odd Oz/ten-m homolog 4

ACCESSION = NP\_078962  
DEFINITION = tubulin tyrosine ligase-like family, member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_055995  
DEFINITION = spectrin repeat containing, nuclear envelope 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_943080  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to kinesin family member 27 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_690044  
DEFINITION = angiotensin I converting enzyme isoform 3 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_689914  
DEFINITION = ATP binding cassette, sub-family A (ABC1), member 13

ACCESSION = NP\_065928 XP\_209041  
DEFINITION = protein similar to dynein

ACCESSION = XP\_377696  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to carbonic anhydrase 15

ACCESSION = XP\_943924  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Mucin-5B precursor (Mucin 5 subtype B, tracheobronchial) (High molecular weight salivary mucin MG1) (Sublingual gland mucin)

ACCESSION = NP\_057645  
DEFINITION = apoptosis regulator

ACCESSION = NP\_001362  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 8

ACCESSION = XP\_945556  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to odd Oz/ten-m homolog 4

ACCESSION = NP\_996759  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, beta isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_057733  
DEFINITION = ABT1-associated protein

ACCESSION = NP\_060550  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_002215  
DEFINITION = inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor, type 3

ACCESSION = NP\_006210  
DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, beta polypeptide

ACCESSION = NP\_002214  
DEFINITION = inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor, type 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_114128  
DEFINITION = RALBP1 associated Eps domain containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065870 XP\_371832  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC57579

ACCESSION = XP\_039877  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: mucin 5, subtype B, tracheobronchial

ACCESSION = NP\_899236  
DEFINITION = dystonin isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002699  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, alpha isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005090  
DEFINITION = ADAM metalloproteinase with thrombospondin type 1 motif, 4 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_001360  
DEFINITION = dynein, axonemal, heavy polypeptide 5

ACCESSION = XP\_948598  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to kinesin family member 27 isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_060626  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13D isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001020029  
DEFINITION = spectrin beta isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_948603  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to kinesin family member 27 isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_079410  
DEFINITION = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 9

ACCESSION = NP\_065077  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 24 (sodium/potassium/calcium exchanger), member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060154  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1A

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002323  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_892006  
DEFINITION = nesprin 1 longest

ACCESSION = NP\_000780  
DEFINITION = angiotensin I converting enzyme isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_370652  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy polypeptide 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_982271  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform b

ACCESSION = XP\_942832  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to carbonic anhydrase 15

ACCESSION = NP\_055904  
DEFINITION = p53-associated parkin-like cytoplasmic protein

ACCESSION = NP\_689829  
DEFINITION = tripartite motif-containing 42

ACCESSION = NP\_061027  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein-related protein 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_055524 XP\_291018  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 34

ACCESSION = NP\_001008709  
DEFINITION = protein phosphatase 1, catalytic subunit, alpha isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_114141  
DEFINITION = hemocytin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003119  
DEFINITION = spectrin, beta, non-erythrocytic 1 isoform 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is  
L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN].\*DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT

One match found

#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_056442  
DEFINITION = low density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is  
L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN].\*L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN]

80 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_008877  
DEFINITION = spectrin, beta, non-erythrocytic 2

ACCESSION = XP\_949035  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 14

ACCESSION = NP\_060808  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 52

ACCESSION = NP\_079146  
DEFINITION = DEP domain containing 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_065965 XP\_290768  
DEFINITION = chromosome 17 open reading frame 27

ACCESSION = XP\_939711  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 9

ACCESSION = NP\_742093  
DEFINITION = sperm-associated cation channel 2 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_939708  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_058633  
DEFINITION = polymerase (DNA-directed), alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_055872  
DEFINITION = MYC binding protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_071407  
DEFINITION = cadherin related 23 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_004696  
DEFINITION = protein-kinase, interferon-inducible double stranded RNA dependent inhibitor, repressor of (P58 repressor)

ACCESSION = NP\_573444  
DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 3 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_002171  
DEFINITION = immunoglobulin mu binding protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_059447  
DEFINITION = major vault protein

ACCESSION = XP\_939707  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_085124  
DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_006297  
DEFINITION = SMC1 structural maintenance of chromosomes 1-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_877496  
DEFINITION = engulfment and cell motility 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060914  
DEFINITION = pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_757367  
DEFINITION = sperm associated antigen 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065872  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2A

ACCESSION = XP\_946300  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to FRAS1-related extracellular matrix protein 2 precursor (ECM3 homolog)

ACCESSION = NP\_001018098  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2B

ACCESSION = XP\_949050  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 18

ACCESSION = XP\_934977  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: FRAS1 related extracellular matrix protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005210  
DEFINITION = diaphanous 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005106  
DEFINITION = major vault protein

ACCESSION = NP\_071373 XP\_371779  
DEFINITION = transposon-derived Buster3 transposase-like

ACCESSION = NP\_065789 XP\_291015  
DEFINITION = kinase D-interacting substance of 220 kDa

ACCESSION = NP\_776152  
DEFINITION = PDZ domain containing 8

ACCESSION = NP\_003162  
DEFINITION = suppressor of var1, 3-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_733468  
DEFINITION = cancer susceptibility candidate 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_939709  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 7

ACCESSION = NP\_004923  
DEFINITION = cadherin 6, type 2 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_149132 XP\_027237  
DEFINITION = mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 9

ACCESSION = NP\_065928 XP\_209041  
DEFINITION = protein similar to dynein

ACCESSION = NP\_001118  
DEFINITION = adaptor-related protein complex 1 beta 1 subunit isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_078953  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC79730

ACCESSION = XP\_949040  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 15

ACCESSION = NP\_060387  
DEFINITION = chromosome 14 open reading frame 10

ACCESSION = NP\_055684  
DEFINITION = IQ motif and Sec7 domain 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003728  
DEFINITION = dachous 1 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_944006  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 10

ACCESSION = NP\_620641  
DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 3 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_057733  
DEFINITION = ABT1-associated protein

ACCESSION = XP\_949019  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 11

ACCESSION = NP\_078802  
DEFINITION = epidermal growth factor receptor pathway substrate 8-like protein 3 isoform c

ACCESSION = NP\_060550  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_037523  
DEFINITION = dimethylglycine dehydrogenase precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_733792  
DEFINITION = mitochondrial elongation factor G2 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005503  
DEFINITION = leucine rich repeat containing 32 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_939703  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006210  
DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, beta polypeptide

ACCESSION = XP\_935400  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_803187  
DEFINITION = dicer1

ACCESSION = NP\_003105  
DEFINITION = sperm associated antigen 1

ACCESSION = NP\_071369  
DEFINITION = engulfment and cell motility 2

ACCESSION = NP\_075463  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein CG003

ACCESSION = NP\_003117  
DEFINITION = spectrin, alpha, erythrocytic 1 (elliptocytosis 2)

ACCESSION = NP\_596869  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = XP\_949027  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 13

ACCESSION = NP\_055615  
DEFINITION = engulfment and cell motility 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065801  
DEFINITION = exportin 5

ACCESSION = NP\_056371  
DEFINITION = signal-induced proliferation-associated 1 like 1

ACCESSION = XP\_949042  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 16

ACCESSION = NP\_060154  
DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1A

ACCESSION = NP\_036273  
DEFINITION = DEAD/H (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp/His) box polypeptide 26

ACCESSION = XP\_093839  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC23045 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_939706  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator-like 3 isoform 4



ACCESSION = NP\_004265  
 DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 6

ACCESSION = NP\_001273  
 DEFINITION = adaptor-related protein complex 2, beta 1 subunit isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_473361  
 DEFINITION = sperm-associated cation channel 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001025177  
 DEFINITION = adaptor-related protein complex 2, beta 1 subunit isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_663782  
 DEFINITION = adaptor-related protein complex 1 beta 1 subunit isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_653091  
 DEFINITION = cancer susceptibility candidate 5 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_946679  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to CG32045-PB, isoform B isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_115756  
 DEFINITION = mitochondrial elongation factor G2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060395  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC55667

ACCESSION = NP\_573403  
 DEFINITION = engulfment and cell motility 2

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 The pattern being searched is L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN].\*npf

48 matches found in protein  
 #####  
 ACCESSION = NP\_060109  
 DEFINITION = dachous 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_872346 XP\_498462 XP\_499592  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC203522

ACCESSION = NP\_000149  
 DEFINITION = glucan (1,4-alpha-), branching enzyme 1 (glycogen branching enzyme)

ACCESSION = XP\_942900  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy chain 2 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_689488  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC92104

ACCESSION = NP\_620309  
 DEFINITION = B-cell lymphoma 6 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_065791  
 DEFINITION = ankyrin repeat and FYVE domain containing 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060653  
 DEFINITION = sno, strawberry notch homolog 1

ACCESSION = NP\_057336  
 DEFINITION = baculoviral IAP repeat-containing 6

ACCESSION = NP\_001008660  
 DEFINITION = phosphatidylinositol-binding clathrin assembly protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_065872  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2A

ACCESSION = XP\_941767  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Suppressor Of C1r family member (soc-2)

ACCESSION = NP\_001018098  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 2B

ACCESSION = NP\_056081 XP\_030524  
 DEFINITION = Na+/H+ exchanger isoform 8

ACCESSION = XP\_166254  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: odz, odd Oz/ten-m homolog 4

ACCESSION = XP\_943674  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 1

ACCESSION = XP\_931283  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Leucine-rich repeat-containing protein 1 (LAP and no PDZ protein) (LANO adapter protein)

ACCESSION = NP\_001697  
 DEFINITION = B-cell lymphoma 6 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_079039  
 DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 78 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005348  
 DEFINITION = hormone-sensitive lipase

ACCESSION = NP\_057460  
 DEFINITION = ankyrin repeat and FYVE domain containing 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_877439 XP\_294213 XP\_353565  
 DEFINITION = putative binding protein 7a5

ACCESSION = NP\_597676  
 DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = XP\_943924  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Mucin-5B precursor (Mucin 5 subtype B, tracheobronchial) (High molecular weight salivary mucin MG1) (Sublingual gland mucin)

ACCESSION = NP\_009097  
 DEFINITION = phosphatidylinositol-binding clathrin assembly protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_945556  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to odd Oz/ten-m homolog 4

ACCESSION = NP\_058632  
 DEFINITION = ubinuclein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055811 XP\_042635  
 DEFINITION = phospholipase C-like 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060550  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_597681  
 DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = NP\_006210  
 DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, beta polypeptide

ACCESSION = NP\_056986  
 DEFINITION = E3 ubiquitin protein ligase, HECT domain containing, 1

ACCESSION = XP\_941327  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to E3 ubiquitin protein ligase, HECT domain containing, 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003310  
 DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
 DEFINITION = synaptojanin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_039877  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: mucin 5, subtype B, tracheobronchial

ACCESSION = NP\_596869  
 DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = XP\_949600  
 DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Tubulin gamma-1 chain (Gamma-1 tubulin) (Gamma-tubulin complex component 1) (GCP-1) isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_203744  
 DEFINITION = molecule interacting with Rab13

ACCESSION = NP\_689730  
 DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC150737

ACCESSION = NP\_060154  
 DEFINITION = vacuolar protein sorting 13C protein isoform 1A

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
 DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_036273  
DEFINITION = DEAD/H (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp/His) box polypeptide 26

ACCESSION = NP\_955452 NP\_054844  
DEFINITION = DNA polymerase theta

ACCESSION = XP\_370652  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy polypeptide 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_290944  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055524 XP\_291018  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin specific protease 34

ACCESSION = NP\_005305  
DEFINITION = gastrin-releasing peptide receptor

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is npf.\*dp[fw]

99 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_055963  
DEFINITION = PAS domain containing serine/threonine kinase

ACCESSION = NP\_579899  
DEFINITION = myoferlin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_115515  
DEFINITION = ankyrin repeat domain 27 (VPS9 domain)

ACCESSION = NP\_055680  
DEFINITION = chromosome condensation-related SMC-associated protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005622  
DEFINITION = smoothened

ACCESSION = NP\_006274  
DEFINITION = transforming, acidic coiled-coil containing protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_008928  
DEFINITION = transforming, acidic coiled-coil containing protein 2 isoform d

ACCESSION = XP\_943656  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Zinc finger protein 292 isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_000009  
DEFINITION = acyl-Coenzyme A dehydrogenase, very long chain isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_055483  
DEFINITION = GREB1 protein isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_066921  
DEFINITION = calcium channel, voltage-dependent, alpha 1H subunit isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_065997 XP\_497076  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC57706 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_945898  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 12

ACCESSION = NP\_006136  
DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003595  
DEFINITION = insulin receptor substrate 4

ACCESSION = NP\_055927  
DEFINITION = microtubule associated serine/threonine kinase 2

ACCESSION = XP\_941081  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 11

ACCESSION = XP\_941078  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 8

ACCESSION = NP\_060653  
DEFINITION = sno, strawberry notch homolog 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001008220  
DEFINITION = amylase, alpha 1C; salivary precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_048070  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: zinc finger protein 292 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_945671  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_945671

ACCESSION = XP\_942211  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to double homeobox 4c

ACCESSION = NP\_004029  
DEFINITION = amylase, alpha 1A; salivary precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_612563  
DEFINITION = B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11A isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_075049  
DEFINITION = B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11B isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_652761  
DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 11 isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_086287  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, V

ACCESSION = NP\_851607  
DEFINITION = SCY1-like 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_065710  
DEFINITION = tweety 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055726  
DEFINITION = AP2 associated kinase 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002963 XP\_037447  
DEFINITION = SET binding factor 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_942595  
DEFINITION = BMP-2 inducible kinase isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_004227  
DEFINITION = COP9 constitutive photomorphogenic homolog subunit 2

ACCESSION = XP\_943674  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_996742  
DEFINITION = transforming, acidic coiled-coil containing protein 2 isoform c

ACCESSION = NP\_036586  
DEFINITION = T-cell lymphoma invasion and metastasis 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_939215  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_001501  
DEFINITION = glutamate receptor, ionotropic, delta 2

ACCESSION = XP\_946113  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, V

ACCESSION = NP\_996743  
DEFINITION = transforming, acidic coiled-coil containing protein 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_055621 XP\_048462  
DEFINITION = RUN and SH3 domain containing 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001029031  
DEFINITION = acyl-Coenzyme A dehydrogenase, very long chain isoform 2 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_932914  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Gamma-tubulin complex component 3 (GCP-3) (Spindle pole body protein Spc98 homolog) (hSpc98) (hGCP3) (h104p)

ACCESSION = NP\_001010972  
DEFINITION = zyxin

ACCESSION = XP\_377445  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to double homeobox 4c

ACCESSION = NP\_006039  
DEFINITION = ubiquitination factor E4B

ACCESSION = NP\_877439 XP\_294213 XP\_353565  
DEFINITION = putative binding protein 7a5

ACCESSION = NP\_001010927  
DEFINITION = T-cell lymphoma invasion and metastasis 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_597676  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = NP\_996744  
DEFINITION = transforming, acidic coiled-coil containing protein 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_949903  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 16

ACCESSION = NP\_612808  
DEFINITION = B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11B isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001004051  
DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor associated sorting protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001005407  
DEFINITION = calcium channel, voltage-dependent, alpha 1H subunit isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_060466  
DEFINITION = de-etiolated 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004749  
DEFINITION = peripheral benzodiazepine receptor-associated protein 1

ACCESSION = XP\_495939  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein LOC57666

ACCESSION = NP\_001008222  
DEFINITION = amylase, alpha 1A; salivary precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_942238  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to myoferlin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_055811 XP\_042635  
DEFINITION = phospholipase C-like 3

ACCESSION = NP\_597681  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = NP\_001008219  
DEFINITION = amylase, alpha 1B; salivary precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_005586  
DEFINITION = nuclear factor I/A

ACCESSION = XP\_949889  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 13

ACCESSION = XP\_097977  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_097977

ACCESSION = NP\_001010870 XP\_166443  
DEFINITION = tudor domain containing 6

ACCESSION = NP\_003310  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_116250  
DEFINITION = serine active site containing 1

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptojanin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_689804  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC160762

ACCESSION = XP\_094074  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to FRAS1-related extracellular matrix protein 3 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_001334  
DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_596869  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = NP\_036547  
DEFINITION = RAD54 homolog B

ACCESSION = XP\_941521  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to autism susceptibility candidate 2

ACCESSION = XP\_935039  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_075044  
DEFINITION = B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11A isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_653308  
DEFINITION = prominin 2

ACCESSION = NP\_079097 XP\_496529  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC79879

ACCESSION = NP\_056018 XP\_371309  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC23248

ACCESSION = XP\_291671  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Matrin-3

ACCESSION = XP\_939204  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 3

ACCESSION = XP\_946603  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to DnaJ homolog subfamily B member 5 (Heat shock protein Hsp40-3) (Heat shock protein cognate 40) (Hsc40) (Hsp40-2) isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_038479  
DEFINITION = myoferlin isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_060484 NP\_612562  
DEFINITION = B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11A isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018  
DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_000690  
DEFINITION = amylase, alpha 2A; pancreatic precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_057332  
DEFINITION = A-kinase anchor protein 11 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_612446  
DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor associated sorting protein 2

ACCESSION = XP\_290944  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: pleckstrin homology domain containing, family M (with RUN domain) member 2

ACCESSION = XP\_944430  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Matrin-3

ACCESSION = NP\_036398  
DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 5

ACCESSION = NP\_066188  
DEFINITION = amylase, alpha 2B; pancreatic precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_004779  
DEFINITION = ubiquitination factor E4A

ACCESSION = NP\_003452  
DEFINITION = zyxin

ACCESSION = XP\_940803  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 7

ACCESSION = NP\_008965  
DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 4

ACCESSION = NP\_071897  
DEFINITION = fibrosin 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is npf.\*f.d.f

38 matches found in protein  
#####

ACCESSION = NP\_579899  
DEFINITION = myoferlin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_612149  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_473454  
DEFINITION = DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit-interacting protein 3

ACCESSION = NP\_058633  
DEFINITION = polymerase (DNA-directed), alpha

ACCESSION = NP\_787072  
DEFINITION = exocyst complex 84-kDa subunit

ACCESSION = NP\_000042  
DEFINITION = ataxia telangiectasia mutated protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055950 XP\_371954 XP\_374530  
DEFINITION = nucleoporin 205kDa

ACCESSION = NP\_004295  
DEFINITION = anaplastic lymphoma kinase Ki-1

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_997404  
DEFINITION = reticulon 4 isoform E

ACCESSION = NP\_001030  
DEFINITION = sodium channel, nonvoltage-gated 1, gamma

ACCESSION = NP\_055621 XP\_048462  
DEFINITION = RUN and SH3 domain containing 2

ACCESSION = NP\_631905  
DEFINITION = striated muscle activator of Rho-dependent signaling

ACCESSION = NP\_060647  
DEFINITION = Nedd4 binding protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006039  
DEFINITION = ubiquitination factor E4B

ACCESSION = NP\_055426  
DEFINITION = MDN1, midasin homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_060466  
DEFINITION = de-etiolated 1

ACCESSION = XP\_941345  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = XP\_940697  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_004659  
DEFINITION = maltase-glucoamylase

ACCESSION = NP\_001032  
DEFINITION = sucrase-isomaltase (alpha-glucosidase)

ACCESSION = XP\_944522  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_057688  
DEFINITION = jumonji domain containing 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_006589  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 12 (potassium/chloride transporters), member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptojanin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003256  
DEFINITION = toll-like receptor 3

ACCESSION = NP\_006827 XP\_045792  
DEFINITION = GCN1 general control of amino-acid synthesis 1-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001334  
DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006374  
DEFINITION = DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit-interacting protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_065393  
DEFINITION = reticulon 4 isoform A

ACCESSION = NP\_056167  
DEFINITION = protein O-fucosyltransferase 1 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_038479  
DEFINITION = myoferlin isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_689483  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein FLJ34922

ACCESSION = NP\_758436  
DEFINITION = protein O-fucosyltransferase 1 isoform 2 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_931230  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_056031  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC23262

ACCESSION = XP\_945884  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Serine-protein kinase ATM (Ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (A-T, mutated)

ACCESSION = NP\_056099  
DEFINITION = KIAA0467 protein

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is npf.\*W..[FW].[DE]

44 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_055111  
DEFINITION = calpain 7

ACCESSION = NP\_055680  
DEFINITION = chromosome condensation-related SMC-associated protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_112219  
DEFINITION = ADAM metalloproteinase with thrombospondin type 1 motif, 10 preproprotein

ACCESSION = NP\_891555  
DEFINITION = fms-related tyrosine kinase 4 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_597705 XP\_062545  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC121256

ACCESSION = XP\_942900  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy chain 2 isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001019980  
DEFINITION = retinoic acid receptor, alpha isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_002011  
DEFINITION = fms-related tyrosine kinase 4 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_079426  
DEFINITION = threonyl-tRNA synthetase-like 1

ACCESSION = NP\_005457  
DEFINITION = mediator of RNA polymerase II transcription, subunit 6 homolog

ACCESSION = XP\_941326  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Maltase-glucoamylase, intestinal

ACCESSION = NP\_851607  
DEFINITION = SCY1-like 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003585  
DEFINITION = transcription termination factor, RNA polymerase II

ACCESSION = NP\_066988  
DEFINITION = BMP/retinoic acid-inducible neural-specific protein 2

ACCESSION = XP\_166254  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: odz, odd Oz/ten-m homolog 4

ACCESSION = XP\_936549

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: odz, odd Oz/ten-m homolog 2 isoform 3

ACCESSION = XP\_047995  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: odz, odd Oz/ten-m homolog 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055336  
DEFINITION = SH3-domain binding protein 4

ACCESSION = NP\_004823  
DEFINITION = glutathione-S-transferase omega 1

ACCESSION = NP\_851320  
DEFINITION = intimal thickness-related receptor

ACCESSION = NP\_055433  
DEFINITION = deleted in bladder cancer 1

ACCESSION = XP\_943924  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Mucin-5B precursor (Mucin 5 subtype B, tracheobronchial) (High molecular weight salivary mucin MG1) (Sublingual gland mucin)

ACCESSION = NP\_950252 XP\_290915  
DEFINITION = family with sequence similarity 5, member C

ACCESSION = NP\_922932 NP\_055088 XP\_293904  
DEFINITION = ADAM metallopeptidase with thrombospondin type 1 motif, 6 preproprotein

ACCESSION = XP\_945556  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to odd Oz/ten-m homolog 4

ACCESSION = XP\_948728  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: hypothetical protein XP\_948728

ACCESSION = NP\_006210  
DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, beta polypeptide

ACCESSION = NP\_001010870 XP\_166443  
DEFINITION = tudor domain containing 6

ACCESSION = NP\_004659  
DEFINITION = maltase-glucoamylase

ACCESSION = NP\_057688  
DEFINITION = jumonji domain containing 1B

ACCESSION = NP\_006589  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 12 (potassium/chloride transporters), member 7

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_937784 XP\_370857  
DEFINITION = glucosidase, alpha; neutral C

ACCESSION = XP\_039877  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: mucin 5, subtype B, tracheobronchial

ACCESSION = XP\_947301  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to odd Oz/ten-m homolog 2 isoform 4

ACCESSION = NP\_001009944  
DEFINITION = polycystin 1 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_776297  
DEFINITION = chloride channel 3 isoform e

ACCESSION = NP\_612409 XP\_049384 XP\_374590  
DEFINITION = nucleolar protein with MIF4G domain 1

ACCESSION = NP\_060250 XP\_098762  
DEFINITION = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 7

ACCESSION = XP\_950881  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to odd Oz/ten-m homolog 2 isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_000287  
DEFINITION = polycystin 1 isoform 2 precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_370652  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: dynein, cytoplasmic, heavy polypeptide 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001820  
DEFINITION = chloride channel 3 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_038474  
DEFINITION = makorin, ring finger protein, 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is npf.\*DDGLDEAFSRLAQSRT

No matches found

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
The pattern being searched is npf.\*L[LMIF][DEN][LMIF][DEN]

55 matches found in protein  
#####  
ACCESSION = NP\_060109  
DEFINITION = dachshund 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055477 XP\_376007  
DEFINITION = DEP domain containing 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_945898  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 12

ACCESSION = NP\_058633  
DEFINITION = polymerase (DNA-directed), alpha

ACCESSION = XP\_941081  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 11

ACCESSION = XP\_941078  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 8

ACCESSION = XP\_944389  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to MAX-interacting protein isoform 5

ACCESSION = NP\_055950 XP\_371954 XP\_374530  
DEFINITION = nucleoporin 205kDa

ACCESSION = XP\_940748  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Rap guanine nucleotide exchange factor 5 (Guanine nucleotide exchange factor for Rap1) (Related to Epac) (Repac) (M-Ras-regulated Rap GEF) (MR-GEF) isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_115832  
DEFINITION = protocadherin 7 isoform b precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_003820  
DEFINITION = multiple PDZ domain protein

ACCESSION = NP\_055558 XP\_291106  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC9778

ACCESSION = NP\_114072  
DEFINITION = frizzled 8

ACCESSION = NP\_004227  
DEFINITION = COP9 constitutive photomorphogenic homolog subunit 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003772  
DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = XP\_939215  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_060434  
DEFINITION = solute carrier family 30 (zinc transporter), member 6

ACCESSION = NP\_055416  
DEFINITION = EH-domain containing 2

ACCESSION = NP\_775792  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC158401

ACCESSION = XP\_933695  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: Rap guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_597676  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = XP\_949903

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 16

ACCESSION = NP\_001004051

DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor associated sorting protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055426

DEFINITION = MDN1, midasin homolog

ACCESSION = NP\_149358

DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = XP\_937813

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: MAX dimerization protein 5 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060137

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC55610 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_149359

DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = XP\_942238

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to myoferlin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_597681

DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = XP\_031689

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: MAX dimerization protein 5 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_942937

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Rap guanine nucleotide exchange factor 5 (Guanine nucleotide exchange factor for Rap1) (Related to Epac) (Repac) (M-Ras-regulated Rap GEF) (MR-GEF) isoform 11

ACCESSION = NP\_006210

DEFINITION = phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, beta polypeptide

ACCESSION = XP\_949889

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 13

ACCESSION = NP\_115833

DEFINITION = protocadherin 7 isoform c precursor

ACCESSION = XP\_949185

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to MAX-interacting protein isoform 6

ACCESSION = NP\_003310

DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_733751

DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_059129

DEFINITION = myosin IIIA

ACCESSION = NP\_596869

DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = NP\_612449

DEFINITION = slit-like 2

ACCESSION = XP\_935039

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 2

ACCESSION = XP\_939204

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: piccolo isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_000495

DEFINITION = coagulation factor X precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_036273

DEFINITION = DEAD/H (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp/His) box polypeptide 26

ACCESSION = NP\_067053

DEFINITION = myeloid/lymphoid or mixed-lineage leukemia 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_931818

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to myoferlin isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_149357

DEFINITION = UDP-Gal:betaGlcNAc beta 1,3-galactosyltransferase 3

ACCESSION = NP\_612446

DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor associated sorting protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_005834

DEFINITION = signal transducing adaptor molecule 2

ACCESSION = NP\_002580

DEFINITION = protocadherin 7 isoform a precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_055495 XP\_371036

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC9703

ACCESSION = XP\_940803

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Piccolo protein (Aczonin) isoform 7

ACCESSION = NP\_872395

DEFINITION = 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 3 subunit E

ACCESSION = NP\_008965

DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily B, member 4

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

The pattern being searched is npf.\*npf

89 matches found in protein

#####

ACCESSION = NP\_060139

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC54821 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_438173

DEFINITION = secretory carrier membrane protein 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060109

DEFINITION = dachsous 2 isoform 1

ACCESSION = XP\_946431

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Nucleoporin-like protein RIP (HIV-1 Rev-binding protein) (Rev interacting protein) (Rev/Rex activation domain-binding protein) isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_065855

DEFINITION = protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons 1

ACCESSION = NP\_037465

DEFINITION = epsin 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004778

DEFINITION = slit homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_891555

DEFINITION = fms-related tyrosine kinase 4 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_550434

DEFINITION = asialoglycoprotein receptor 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_683723

DEFINITION = epsin 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003052

DEFINITION = slit homolog 1

ACCESSION = NP\_002011

DEFINITION = fms-related tyrosine kinase 4 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001007793

DEFINITION = neurotrophic tyrosine kinase, receptor, type 1 isoform 3

ACCESSION = XP\_950234

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Nucleoporin-like protein RIP (HIV-1 Rev-binding protein) (Rev interacting protein) (Rev/Rex activation domain-binding protein) isoform 3

ACCESSION = NP\_060650

DEFINITION = DEAD/H (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp/His) box polypeptide 32

ACCESSION = NP\_004161

DEFINITION = solute carrier family 1, member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001009954

DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC54821 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_005689

DEFINITION = secretory carrier membrane protein 3 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_075049

DEFINITION = B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11B isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_038472  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin 2

ACCESSION = NP\_006140  
DEFINITION = galectin 4

ACCESSION = XP\_086287  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, V

ACCESSION = NP\_060759  
DEFINITION = VPS53 protein

ACCESSION = NP\_001008938  
DEFINITION = colonic and hepatic tumor over-expressed protein isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_003585  
DEFINITION = transcription termination factor, RNA polymerase II

ACCESSION = NP\_006067  
DEFINITION = HIV-1 Rev-binding protein-like protein

ACCESSION = NP\_001005736  
DEFINITION = lysosomal trafficking regulator isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_115892  
DEFINITION = G protein-coupled receptor 145

ACCESSION = NP\_001501  
DEFINITION = glutamate receptor, ionotropic, delta 2

ACCESSION = NP\_009160  
DEFINITION = protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons 2

ACCESSION = NP\_689992  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC256710

ACCESSION = XP\_946113  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, V

ACCESSION = NP\_055621 XP\_048462  
DEFINITION = RUN and SH3 domain containing 2

ACCESSION = NP\_055336  
DEFINITION = SH3-domain binding protein 4

ACCESSION = NP\_056067  
DEFINITION = EH domain binding protein 1

ACCESSION = NP\_116561  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin-like 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = NP\_851782  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 17 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_061937  
DEFINITION = sidekick 2

ACCESSION = NP\_877439 XP\_294213 XP\_353565  
DEFINITION = putative binding protein 7a5

ACCESSION = NP\_002520 NP\_001007205  
DEFINITION = neurotrophic tyrosine kinase, receptor, type 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_597676  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-1

ACCESSION = XP\_947084  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ataxin-1 ubiquitin-like interacting protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_612808  
DEFINITION = B-cell CLL/lymphoma 11B isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_057340  
DEFINITION = N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphodiester acetylglucosaminidase precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_003053  
DEFINITION = slit homolog 3

ACCESSION = NP\_009097  
DEFINITION = phosphatidylinositol-binding clathrin assembly protein isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_149095  
DEFINITION = stonin 2

ACCESSION = NP\_078997  
DEFINITION = zinc finger homeodomain 4

ACCESSION = NP\_055474  
DEFINITION = hypothetical protein LOC9677 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_597681  
DEFINITION = titin isoform novex-2

ACCESSION = NP\_055779  
DEFINITION = epsin 2 isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_733828  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 17 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001012331  
DEFINITION = neurotrophic tyrosine kinase, receptor, type 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_443069  
DEFINITION = secretory carrier membrane protein 3 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_060427  
DEFINITION = epsin 3

ACCESSION = NP\_005688  
DEFINITION = secretory carrier membrane protein 2

ACCESSION = NP\_001032  
DEFINITION = sucrase-isomaltase (alpha-glucosidase)

ACCESSION = NP\_055571  
DEFINITION = colonic and hepatic tumor over-expressed protein isoform b

ACCESSION = NP\_079199  
DEFINITION = nucleoporin 210

ACCESSION = NP\_003310  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-B

ACCESSION = NP\_003886  
DEFINITION = synaptotagmin 1 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_950699  
DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to ataxin-1 ubiquitin-like interacting protein isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_003256  
DEFINITION = toll-like receptor 3

ACCESSION = NP\_001334  
DEFINITION = disabled homolog 2

ACCESSION = NP\_596869  
DEFINITION = titin isoform N2-A

ACCESSION = NP\_055719  
DEFINITION = RAB11 family interacting protein 2 (class I)

ACCESSION = NP\_001005236  
DEFINITION = olfactory receptor, family 1, subfamily L, member 1

ACCESSION = NP\_055061  
DEFINITION = cadherin EGF LAG seven-pass G-type receptor 1

ACCESSION = NP\_203744  
DEFINITION = molecule interacting with Rab13

ACCESSION = NP\_004495  
DEFINITION = HIV-1 Rev binding protein

ACCESSION = NP\_000072  
DEFINITION = lysosomal trafficking regulator isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_001009944  
DEFINITION = polycystin 1 isoform 1 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_085058 NP\_078949 XP\_290704  
DEFINITION = WD repeat domain 59

ACCESSION = NP\_444295  
DEFINITION = ubiquitin 1 isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_056040 XP\_041018

DEFINITION = BNIP2 motif containing molecule at the carboxyl terminal region 1

ACCESSION = NP\_036273

DEFINITION = DEAD/H (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp/His) box polypeptide 26

ACCESSION = NP\_001005234

DEFINITION = olfactory receptor, family 1, subfamily L, member 3

ACCESSION = NP\_006251

DEFINITION = DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily C, member 3

ACCESSION = XP\_943327

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Zinc finger protein 486

ACCESSION = NP\_060250 XP\_098762

DEFINITION = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 7

ACCESSION = NP\_071735

DEFINITION = FYVE-finger-containing Rab5 effector protein rabenosyn-5

ACCESSION = NP\_000287

DEFINITION = polycystin 1 isoform 2 precursor

ACCESSION = NP\_038466

DEFINITION = ubiquilin 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_004857

DEFINITION = secretory carrier membrane protein 1 isoform 1

ACCESSION = NP\_064516

DEFINITION = ataxin-1 ubiquitin-like interacting protein

ACCESSION = NP\_038478

DEFINITION = bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain, 2B

ACCESSION = NP\_001172

DEFINITION = asialoglycoprotein receptor 2 isoform a

ACCESSION = XP\_950232

DEFINITION = PREDICTED: similar to Nucleoporin-like protein RIP (HIV-1 Rev-binding protein) (Rev interacting protein) (Rev/Rex activation domain-binding protein) isoform 2

ACCESSION = NP\_002368

DEFINITION = MAS1 oncogene



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Conner, S.D. and S.L. Schmid, *Regulated portals of entry into the cell*. Nature, 2003. **422**(6927): p. 37-44.
2. Smythe, E., *Clathrin-coated vesicle formation: a paradigm for coated-vesicle formation*. Biochem Soc Trans, 2003. **31**(Pt 3): p. 736-9.
3. Gorvel, J.-P., *Intracellular pathogens in membrane interactions and vacuole biogenesis*. 2003, Georgetown, Tex.: Landes Bioscience. 301 p.
4. Besterman, J.M. and R.B. Low, *Endocytosis: a review of mechanisms and plasma membrane dynamics*. Biochem J, 1983. **210**(1): p. 1-13.
5. Aderem, A. and D.M. Underhill, *Mechanisms of phagocytosis in macrophages*. Annu Rev Immunol, 1999. **17**: p. 593-623.
6. Chimini, G. and P. Chavrier, *Function of Rho family proteins in actin dynamics during phagocytosis and engulfment*. Nat Cell Biol, 2000. **2**(10): p. E191-6.
7. Rhee, M. and P. Davis, *Mechanism of uptake of C105Y, a novel cell-penetrating peptide*. J Biol Chem, 2006. **281**(2): p. 1233-40.
8. Liu, J. and J.I. Shapiro, *Endocytosis and signal transduction: basic science update*. Biol Res Nurs, 2003. **5**(2): p. 117-28.
9. Norbury, C.C., *Drinking a lot is good for dendritic cells*. Immunology, 2006. **117**(4): p. 443-51.
10. Guermonprez, P., et al., *Antigen presentation and T cell stimulation by dendritic cells*. Annu Rev Immunol, 2002. **20**: p. 621-67.
11. Meyers, R.A., *Encyclopedia of molecular cell biology and molecular medicine*. 2nd ed. 2004, Weinheim: Wiley-VCH Verlag.
12. Kirkham, M. and R.G. Parton, *Clathrin-independent endocytosis: new insights into caveolae and non-caveolar lipid raft carriers*. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2005. **1745**(3): p. 273-86.
13. Fra, A.M., et al., *Detergent-insoluble glycolipid microdomains in lymphocytes in the absence of caveolae*. J Biol Chem, 1994. **269**(49): p. 30745-8.
14. Anderson, R.G., *The caveolae membrane system*. Annu Rev Biochem, 1998. **67**: p. 199-225.
15. Cheng, Z.J., et al., *Membrane microdomains, caveolae, and caveolar endocytosis of sphingolipids*. Mol Membr Biol, 2006. **23**(1): p. 101-10.
16. Thiele, C., et al., *Cholesterol binds to synaptophysin and is required for biogenesis of synaptic vesicles*. Nat Cell Biol, 2000. **2**(1): p. 42-9.
17. Rothberg, K.G., et al., *Cholesterol controls the clustering of the glycosphospholipid-anchored membrane receptor for 5-methyltetrahydrofolate*. J Cell Biol, 1990. **111**(6 Pt 2): p. 2931-8.

18. Murata, M., et al., *VIP21/caveolin is a cholesterol-binding protein*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1995. **92**(22): p. 10339-43.
19. Nichols, B., *Caveosomes and endocytosis of lipid rafts*. J Cell Sci, 2003. **116**(Pt 23): p. 4707-14.
20. Pietiainen, V.M., et al., *Viral entry, lipid rafts and caveosomes*. Ann Med, 2005. **37**(6): p. 394-403.
21. Anderson, H.A., Y. Chen, and L.C. Norkin, *MHC class I molecules are enriched in caveolae but do not enter with simian virus 40*. J Gen Virol, 1998. **79** ( Pt 6): p. 1469-77.
22. Artalejo, C.R., A. Elhamdani, and H.C. Palfrey, *Sustained stimulation shifts the mechanism of endocytosis from dynamin-1-dependent rapid endocytosis to clathrin- and dynamin-2-mediated slow endocytosis in chromaffin cells*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2002. **99**(9): p. 6358-63.
23. Pelkmans, L. and A. Helenius, *Endocytosis via caveolae*. Traffic, 2002. **3**(5): p. 311-20.
24. Damke, H., et al., *Induction of mutant dynamin specifically blocks endocytic coated vesicle formation*. J Cell Biol, 1994. **127**(4): p. 915-34.
25. Mukherjee, S., R.N. Ghosh, and F.R. Maxfield, *Endocytosis*. Physiol Rev, 1997. **77**(3): p. 759-803.
26. Augustine, G.J., et al., *Clathrin and synaptic vesicle endocytosis: studies at the squid giant synapse*. Biochem Soc Trans, 2006. **34**(Pt 1): p. 68-72.
27. Traub, L.M., *Common principles in clathrin-mediated sorting at the Golgi and the plasma membrane*. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2005. **1744**(3): p. 415-37.
28. Le Roy, C. and J.L. Wrana, *Clathrin- and non-clathrin-mediated endocytic regulation of cell signalling*. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol, 2005. **6**(2): p. 112-26.
29. Roth, T.F. and K.R. Porter, *Yolk Protein Uptake in the Oocyte of the Mosquito Aedes Aegypti*. L. J Cell Biol, 1964. **20**: p. 313-32.
30. Roth, M.G., *Clathrin-mediated endocytosis before fluorescent proteins*. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol, 2006. **7**(1): p. 63-8.
31. Pearse, B.M., *Clathrin: a unique protein associated with intracellular transfer of membrane by coated vesicles*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1976. **73**(4): p. 1255-9.
32. Pearse, B.M., *Coated vesicles from pig brain: purification and biochemical characterization*. J Mol Biol, 1975. **97**(1): p. 93-8.
33. Woodward, M.P. and T.F. Roth, *Influence of buffer ions and divalent cations on coated vesicle disassembly and reassembly*. J Supramol Struct, 1979. **11**(2): p. 237-50.
34. Woodward, M.P. and T.F. Roth, *Coated vesicles: characterization, selective dissociation, and reassembly*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1978. **75**(9): p. 4394-8.
35. Van Jaarsveld, P.P., et al., *Polymerization of clathrin protomers into basket structures*. Biochemistry, 1981. **20**(14): p. 4129-35.
36. Schook, W., et al., *Mechanochemical properties of brain clathrin: interactions with actin and alpha-actinin and polymerization into basketlike structures or filaments*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1979. **76**(1): p. 116-20.
37. Keen, J.H., M.C. Willingham, and I.H. Pastan, *Clathrin-coated vesicles: isolation, dissociation and factor-dependent reassociation of clathrin baskets*. Cell, 1979. **16**(2): p. 303-12.
38. Bonifacino, J.S. and L.M. Traub, *Signals for sorting of transmembrane proteins to endosomes and lysosomes*. Annu Rev Biochem, 2003. **72**: p. 395-447.
39. Kirchhausen, T., *Clathrin adaptors really adapt*. Cell, 2002. **109**(4): p. 413-6.

40. Brodsky, F.M., et al., *Clathrin light chains: arrays of protein motifs that regulate coated-vesicle dynamics*. Trends Biochem Sci, 1991. **16**(6): p. 208-13.
41. Schmid, S.L., *Clathrin-coated vesicle formation and protein sorting: an integrated process*. Annu Rev Biochem, 1997. **66**: p. 511-48.
42. Greene, B., et al., *Complete reconstitution of clathrin basket formation with recombinant protein fragments: adaptor control of clathrin self-assembly*. Traffic, 2000. **1**(1): p. 69-75.
43. Liu, S.H., et al., *Regulation of clathrin assembly and trimerization defined using recombinant triskelion hubs*. Cell, 1995. **83**(2): p. 257-67.
44. Kirchhausen, T., *Clathrin*. Annu Rev Biochem, 2000. **69**: p. 699-727.
45. Brodsky, F.M., et al., *Biological basket weaving: formation and function of clathrin-coated vesicles*. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol, 2001. **17**: p. 517-68.
46. Wilbur, J.D., P.K. Hwang, and F.M. Brodsky, *New faces of the familiar clathrin lattice*. Traffic, 2005. **6**(4): p. 346-50.
47. Drake, M.T. and L.M. Traub, *Interaction of two structurally distinct sequence types with the clathrin terminal domain beta-propeller*. J Biol Chem, 2001. **276**(31): p. 28700-9.
48. Traub, L.M., *Sorting it out: AP-2 and alternate clathrin adaptors in endocytic cargo selection*. J Cell Biol, 2003. **163**(2): p. 203-8.
49. Owen, D.J., B.M. Collins, and P.R. Evans, *Adaptors for clathrin coats: structure and function*. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol, 2004. **20**: p. 153-91.
50. Kirchhausen, T., *Adaptors for clathrin-mediated traffic*. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol, 1999. **15**: p. 705-32.
51. Heldwein, E.E., et al., *Crystal structure of the clathrin adaptor protein 1 core*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2004. **101**(39): p. 14108-13.
52. ter Haar, E., S.C. Harrison, and T. Kirchhausen, *Peptide-in-groove interactions link target proteins to the beta-propeller of clathrin*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2000. **97**(3): p. 1096-100.
53. Alberts, B., *Molecular biology of the cell*. 4th ed. 2002, New York: Garland Science. xxxiv, [1548] p.
54. Olusanya, O., et al., *Phosphorylation of threonine 156 of the mu2 subunit of the AP2 complex is essential for endocytosis in vitro and in vivo*. Curr Biol, 2001. **11**(11): p. 896-900.
55. Collins, B.M., et al., *Molecular architecture and functional model of the endocytic AP2 complex*. Cell, 2002. **109**(4): p. 523-35.
56. Ricotta, D., et al., *Phosphorylation of the AP2 mu subunit by AAK1 mediates high affinity binding to membrane protein sorting signals*. J Cell Biol, 2002. **156**(5): p. 791-5.
57. Conner, S.D. and S.L. Schmid, *Identification of an adaptor-associated kinase, AAK1, as a regulator of clathrin-mediated endocytosis*. J Cell Biol, 2002. **156**(5): p. 921-9.
58. Conner, S.D., T. Schroter, and S.L. Schmid, *AAK1-mediated micro2 phosphorylation is stimulated by assembled clathrin*. Traffic, 2003. **4**(12): p. 885-90.
59. Jackson, A.P., et al., *Clathrin promotes incorporation of cargo into coated pits by activation of the AP2 adaptor micro2 kinase*. J Cell Biol, 2003. **163**(2): p. 231-6.
60. Roth, M.G., *Phosphoinositides in constitutive membrane traffic*. Physiol Rev, 2004. **84**(3): p. 699-730.
61. Gaidarov, I. and J.H. Keen, *Phosphoinositide-AP-2 interactions required for targeting to plasma membrane clathrin-coated pits*. J Cell Biol, 1999. **146**(4): p. 755-64.

62. Rohde, G., D. Wenzel, and V. Haucke, *A phosphatidylinositol (4,5)-bisphosphate binding site within mu2-adaptin regulates clathrin-mediated endocytosis*. J Cell Biol, 2002. **158**(2): p. 209-14.
63. Padron, D., et al., *Phosphatidylinositol phosphate 5-kinase Ibeta recruits AP-2 to the plasma membrane and regulates rates of constitutive endocytosis*. J Cell Biol, 2003. **162**(4): p. 693-701.
64. Cremona, O., et al., *Essential role of phosphoinositide metabolism in synaptic vesicle recycling*. Cell, 1999. **99**(2): p. 179-88.
65. Wenk, M.R., et al., *PIP kinase Igamm is the major PI(4,5)P(2) synthesizing enzyme at the synapse*. Neuron, 2001. **32**(1): p. 79-88.
66. McPherson, P.S., et al., *A presynaptic inositol-5-phosphatase*. Nature, 1996. **379**(6563): p. 353-7.
67. Slepnev, V.I. and P. De Camilli, *Accessory factors in clathrin-dependent synaptic vesicle endocytosis*. Nat Rev Neurosci, 2000. **1**(3): p. 161-72.
68. Robinson, M.S., *Adaptable adaptors for coated vesicles*. Trends Cell Biol, 2004. **14**(4): p. 167-74.
69. Traub, L.M., et al., *Crystal structure of the alpha appendage of AP-2 reveals a recruitment platform for clathrin-coat assembly*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1999. **96**(16): p. 8907-12.
70. Owen, D.J., et al., *The structure and function of the beta 2-adaptin appendage domain*. Embo J, 2000. **19**(16): p. 4216-27.
71. Edeling, M.A., C. Smith, and D. Owen, *Life of a clathrin coat: insights from clathrin and AP structures*. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol, 2006. **7**(1): p. 32-44.
72. Brett, T.J., L.M. Traub, and D.H. Fremont, *Accessory protein recruitment motifs in clathrin-mediated endocytosis*. Structure, 2002. **10**(6): p. 797-809.
73. Dell'Angelica, E.C., et al., *Association of the AP-3 adaptor complex with clathrin*. Science, 1998. **280**(5362): p. 431-4.
74. Miele, A.E., et al., *Two distinct interaction motifs in amphiphysin bind two independent sites on the clathrin terminal domain beta-propeller*. Nat Struct Mol Biol, 2004. **11**(3): p. 242-8.
75. Mishra, S.K., et al., *Disabled-2 exhibits the properties of a cargo-selective endocytic clathrin adaptor*. Embo J, 2002. **21**(18): p. 4915-26.
76. Ford, M.G., et al., *Simultaneous binding of PtdIns(4,5)P2 and clathrin by AP180 in the nucleation of clathrin lattices on membranes*. Science, 2001. **291**(5506): p. 1051-5.
77. Davis, C.G., et al., *The J.D. mutation in familial hypercholesterolemia: amino acid substitution in cytoplasmic domain impedes internalization of LDL receptors*. Cell, 1986. **45**(1): p. 15-24.
78. Boll, W., et al., *The mu2 subunit of the clathrin adaptor AP-2 binds to FDNPVY and YppO sorting signals at distinct sites*. Traffic, 2002. **3**(8): p. 590-600.
79. Mishra, S.K., S.C. Watkins, and L.M. Traub, *The autosomal recessive hypercholesterolemia (ARH) protein interfaces directly with the clathrin-coat machinery*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2002. **99**(25): p. 16099-104.
80. Legendre-Guillemin, V., et al., *ENTH/ANTH proteins and clathrin-mediated membrane budding*. J Cell Sci, 2004. **117**(Pt 1): p. 9-18.
81. Perrais, D. and C.J. Merrifield, *Dynamics of endocytic vesicle creation*. Dev Cell, 2005. **9**(5): p. 581-92.

82. Jha, A., et al., *A novel AP-2 adaptor interaction motif initially identified in the long-splice isoform of synaptojanin 1, SJ170*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(3): p. 2281-90.
83. Fotin, A., et al., *Molecular model for a complete clathrin lattice from electron cryomicroscopy*. Nature, 2004. **432**(7017): p. 573-9.
84. Fotin, A., et al., *Structure of an auxilin-bound clathrin coat and its implications for the mechanism of uncoating*. Nature, 2004. **432**(7017): p. 649-53.
85. Santini, F. and J.H. Keen, *A glimpse of coated vesicle creation? Well almost!* Nat Cell Biol, 2002. **4**(10): p. E230-2.
86. Whitehead, I.P., I.E. Zohn, and C.J. Der, *Rho GTPase-dependent transformation by G protein-coupled receptors*. Oncogene, 2001. **20**(13): p. 1547-55.
87. Marchese, A., et al., *The ins and outs of G protein-coupled receptor trafficking*. Trends Biochem Sci, 2003. **28**(7): p. 369-76.
88. Lefkowitz, R.J. and E.J. Whalen, *beta-arrestins: traffic cops of cell signaling*. Curr Opin Cell Biol, 2004. **16**(2): p. 162-8.
89. Santini, F., I. Gaidarov, and J.H. Keen, *G protein-coupled receptor/arrestin3 modulation of the endocytic machinery*. J Cell Biol, 2002. **156**(4): p. 665-76.
90. Xiao, K., et al., *Activation-dependent conformational changes in {beta}-arrestin 2*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(53): p. 55744-53.
91. Milano, S.K., et al., *Scaffolding functions of arrestin-2 revealed by crystal structure and mutagenesis*. Biochemistry, 2002. **41**(10): p. 3321-8.
92. Yeung, B.G., H.L. Phan, and G.S. Payne, *Adaptor complex-independent clathrin function in yeast*. Mol Biol Cell, 1999. **10**(11): p. 3643-59.
93. Wendland, B., K.E. Steece, and S.D. Emr, *Yeast epsins contain an essential N-terminal ENTH domain, bind clathrin and are required for endocytosis*. Embo J, 1999. **18**(16): p. 4383-93.
94. Gonzalez-Gaitan, M. and H. Jackle, *Role of Drosophila alpha-adaptin in presynaptic vesicle recycling*. Cell, 1997. **88**(6): p. 767-76.
95. Motley, A., et al., *Clathrin-mediated endocytosis in AP-2-depleted cells*. J Cell Biol, 2003. **162**(5): p. 909-18.
96. Huang, F., et al., *Analysis of clathrin-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor receptor by RNA interference*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(16): p. 16657-61.
97. Hinrichsen, L., et al., *Effect of clathrin heavy chain- and alpha-adaptin-specific small inhibitory RNAs on endocytic accessory proteins and receptor trafficking in HeLa cells*. J Biol Chem, 2003. **278**(46): p. 45160-70.
98. Hicke, L., *Gettin' down with ubiquitin: turning off cell-surface receptors, transporters and channels*. Trends Cell Biol, 1999. **9**(3): p. 107-12.
99. Thrower, J.S., et al., *Recognition of the polyubiquitin proteolytic signal*. Embo J, 2000. **19**(1): p. 94-102.
100. Roth, A.F. and N.G. Davis, *Ubiquitination of the yeast a-factor receptor*. J Cell Biol, 1996. **134**(3): p. 661-74.
101. Hicke, L. and H. Riezman, *Ubiquitination of a yeast plasma membrane receptor signals its ligand-stimulated endocytosis*. Cell, 1996. **84**(2): p. 277-87.
102. Bonifacino, J.S. and A.M. Weissman, *Ubiquitin and the control of protein fate in the secretory and endocytic pathways*. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol, 1998. **14**: p. 19-57.

103. van Kerkhof, P., et al., *Growth hormone receptor ubiquitination coincides with recruitment to clathrin-coated membrane domains*. J Biol Chem, 2001. **276**(6): p. 3778-84.
104. van Kerkhof, P., et al., *Endocytosis and degradation of the growth hormone receptor are proteasome-dependent*. J Biol Chem, 2000. **275**(3): p. 1575-80.
105. van Kerkhof, P., et al., *Proteasome inhibitors block a late step in lysosomal transport of selected membrane but not soluble proteins*. Mol Biol Cell, 2001. **12**(8): p. 2556-66.
106. Strous, G.J., et al., *Growth hormone-induced signal transduction depends on an intact ubiquitin system*. J Biol Chem, 1997. **272**(1): p. 40-3.
107. Strous, G.J., et al., *The ubiquitin conjugation system is required for ligand-induced endocytosis and degradation of the growth hormone receptor*. Embo J, 1996. **15**(15): p. 3806-12.
108. Rotin, D., O. Staub, and R. Haguenauer-Tsapis, *Ubiquitination and endocytosis of plasma membrane proteins: role of Nedd4/Rsp5p family of ubiquitin-protein ligases*. J Membr Biol, 2000. **176**(1): p. 1-17.
109. Joazeiro, C.A., et al., *The tyrosine kinase negative regulator c-Cbl as a RING-type, E2-dependent ubiquitin-protein ligase*. Science, 1999. **286**(5438): p. 309-12.
110. Hammond, D.E., et al., *Down-regulation of MET, the receptor for hepatocyte growth factor*. Oncogene, 2001. **20**(22): p. 2761-70.
111. Wang, Y., Y.G. Yeung, and E.R. Stanley, *CSF-1 stimulated multiubiquitination of the CSF-1 receptor and of Cbl follows their tyrosine phosphorylation and association with other signaling proteins*. J Cell Biochem, 1999. **72**(1): p. 119-34.
112. Lai, E.C., et al., *Drosophila neuralized is a ubiquitin ligase that promotes the internalization and degradation of delta*. Dev Cell, 2001. **1**(6): p. 783-94.
113. Deblandre, G.A., E.C. Lai, and C. Kintner, *Xenopus neuralized is a ubiquitin ligase that interacts with XDeltal and regulates Notch signaling*. Dev Cell, 2001. **1**(6): p. 795-806.
114. Soubeyran, P., et al., *Cbl-CIN85-endophilin complex mediates ligand-induced downregulation of EGF receptors*. Nature, 2002. **416**(6877): p. 183-7.
115. Petrelli, A., et al., *The endophilin-CIN85-Cbl complex mediates ligand-dependent downregulation of c-Met*. Nature, 2002. **416**(6877): p. 187-90.
116. Hicke, L., *A new ticket for entry into budding vesicles-ubiquitin*. Cell, 2001. **106**(5): p. 527-30.
117. Hofmann, K. and L. Falquet, *A ubiquitin-interacting motif conserved in components of the proteasomal and lysosomal protein degradation systems*. Trends Biochem Sci, 2001. **26**(6): p. 347-50.
118. Drake, M.T., M.A. Downs, and L.M. Traub, *Epsin binds to clathrin by associating directly with the clathrin-terminal domain. Evidence for cooperative binding through two discrete sites*. J Biol Chem, 2000. **275**(9): p. 6479-89.
119. Mishra, S.K., et al., *Dual engagement regulation of protein interactions with the AP-2 adaptor alpha appendage*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(44): p. 46191-203.
120. Shih, S.C., et al., *Epsins and Vps27p/Hrs contain ubiquitin-binding domains that function in receptor endocytosis*. Nat Cell Biol, 2002. **4**(5): p. 389-93.
121. Yarden, Y., *The EGFR family and its ligands in human cancer. signalling mechanisms and therapeutic opportunities*. Eur J Cancer, 2001. **37 Suppl 4**: p. S3-8.
122. Terrell, J., et al., *A function for monoubiquitination in the internalization of a G protein-coupled receptor*. Mol Cell, 1998. **1**(2): p. 193-202.

123. Shih, S.C., K.E. Sloper-Mould, and L. Hicke, *Monoubiquitin carries a novel internalization signal that is appended to activated receptors*. *Embo J*, 2000. **19**(2): p. 187-98.
124. Naramura, M., et al., *c-Cbl and Cbl-b regulate T cell responsiveness by promoting ligand-induced TCR down-modulation*. *Nat Immunol*, 2002. **3**(12): p. 1192-9.
125. Hicke, L. and R. Dunn, *Regulation of membrane protein transport by ubiquitin and ubiquitin-binding proteins*. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol*, 2003. **19**: p. 141-72.
126. Gesbert, F., V. Malarde, and A. Dautry-Varsat, *Ubiquitination of the common cytokine receptor gamma and regulation of expression by an ubiquitination/deubiquitination machinery*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*, 2005. **334**(2): p. 474-80.
127. Grigliatti, T.A., et al., *Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. XIV. A selection of immobile adults*. *Mol Gen Genet*, 1973. **120**(2): p. 107-14.
128. Petrovich, T.Z., J. Merakovsky, and L.E. Kelly, *A genetic analysis of the stoned locus and its interaction with dunce, shibire and Suppressor of stoned variants of Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics*, 1993. **133**(4): p. 955-65.
129. Masur, S.K., Y.T. Kim, and C.F. Wu, *Reversible inhibition of endocytosis in cultured neurons from the Drosophila temperature-sensitive mutant shibirets1*. *J Neurogenet*, 1990. **6**(3): p. 191-206.
130. Poodry, C.A. and L. Edgar, *Reversible alteration in the neuromuscular junctions of Drosophila melanogaster bearing a temperature-sensitive mutation, shibire*. *J Cell Biol*, 1979. **81**(3): p. 520-7.
131. Andrews, J., et al., *The stoned locus of Drosophila melanogaster produces a dicistronic transcript and encodes two distinct polypeptides*. *Genetics*, 1996. **143**(4): p. 1699-711.
132. Stimson, D.T., et al., *A product of the Drosophila stoned locus regulates neurotransmitter release*. *J Neurosci*, 1998. **18**(23): p. 9638-49.
133. Phillips, A.M., et al., *The products of the Drosophila stoned locus interact with synaptic vesicles via synaptotagmin*. *J Neurosci*, 2000. **20**(22): p. 8254-61.
134. Walther, K., et al., *Human stoned B interacts with AP-2 and synaptotagmin and facilitates clathrin-coated vesicle uncoating*. *EMBO Rep*, 2001. **2**(7): p. 634-40.
135. Walther, K., et al., *Functional dissection of the interactions of stonin 2 with the adaptor complex AP-2 and synaptotagmin*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 2004. **101**(4): p. 964-9.
136. Chen, W.J., J.L. Goldstein, and M.S. Brown, *NPXY, a sequence often found in cytoplasmic tails, is required for coated pit-mediated internalization of the low density lipoprotein receptor*. *J Biol Chem*, 1990. **265**(6): p. 3116-23.
137. Ohno, H., et al., *Interaction of tyrosine-based sorting signals with clathrin-associated proteins*. *Science*, 1995. **269**(5232): p. 1872-5.
138. Owen, D.J. and P.R. Evans, *A structural explanation for the recognition of tyrosine-based endocytotic signals*. *Science*, 1998. **282**(5392): p. 1327-32.
139. Nesterov, A., et al., *Inhibition of the receptor-binding function of clathrin adaptor protein AP-2 by dominant-negative mutant mu2 subunit and its effects on endocytosis*. *Embo J*, 1999. **18**(9): p. 2489-99.
140. Sorkin, A., *Cargo recognition during clathrin-mediated endocytosis: a team effort*. *Curr Opin Cell Biol*, 2004. **16**(4): p. 392-9.
141. Lefkowitz, R.J. and S.K. Shenoy, *Transduction of receptor signals by beta-arrestins*. *Science*, 2005. **308**(5721): p. 512-7.

142. Goodman, O.B., Jr., et al., *Beta-arrestin acts as a clathrin adaptor in endocytosis of the beta2-adrenergic receptor*. Nature, 1996. **383**(6599): p. 447-50.
143. Laporte, S.A., et al., *beta-Arrestin/AP-2 interaction in G protein-coupled receptor internalization: identification of a beta-arrestin binding site in beta 2-adaptin*. J Biol Chem, 2002. **277**(11): p. 9247-54.
144. Shenoy, S.K., et al., *Regulation of receptor fate by ubiquitination of activated beta 2-adrenergic receptor and beta-arrestin*. Science, 2001. **294**(5545): p. 1307-13.
145. Sigismund, S., et al., *Clathrin-independent endocytosis of ubiquitinated cargos*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2005. **102**(8): p. 2760-5.
146. Chen, H. and P. De Camilli, *The association of epsin with ubiquitinated cargo along the endocytic pathway is negatively regulated by its interaction with clathrin*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2005. **102**(8): p. 2766-71.
147. Wendland, B., *Epsins: adaptors in endocytosis?* Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol, 2002. **3**(12): p. 971-7.
148. Dupre, S., D. Urban-Grimal, and R. Haguenaue-Tsapis, *Ubiquitin and endocytic internalization in yeast and animal cells*. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2004. **1695**(1-3): p. 89-111.
149. Miller, S.L., E. Malotky, and J.P. O'Bryan, *Analysis of the role of ubiquitin-interacting motifs in ubiquitin binding and ubiquitylation*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(32): p. 33528-37.
150. Young, P., et al., *Characterization of two polyubiquitin binding sites in the 26 S protease subunit 5a*. J Biol Chem, 1998. **273**(10): p. 5461-7.
151. Wang, Q., P. Young, and K.J. Walters, *Structure of S5a bound to monoubiquitin provides a model for polyubiquitin recognition*. J Mol Biol, 2005. **348**(3): p. 727-39.
152. Sugiyama, S., et al., *Ubiquitin-interacting motifs of Epsin are involved in the regulation of insulin-dependent endocytosis*. J Biochem (Tokyo), 2005. **137**(3): p. 355-64.
153. Wilkinson, C.R., et al., *Proteins containing the UBA domain are able to bind to multi-ubiquitin chains*. Nat Cell Biol, 2001. **3**(10): p. 939-43.
154. Mueller, T.D. and J. Feigon, *Structural determinants for the binding of ubiquitin-like domains to the proteasome*. Embo J, 2003. **22**(18): p. 4634-45.
155. Fujiwara, K., et al., *Structure of the ubiquitin-interacting motif of S5a bound to the ubiquitin-like domain of HR23B*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(6): p. 4760-7.
156. Rosenthal, J.A., et al., *The epsins define a family of proteins that interact with components of the clathrin coat and contain a new protein module*. J Biol Chem, 1999. **274**(48): p. 33959-65.
157. Kalthoff, C., et al., *Unusual structural organization of the endocytic proteins AP180 and epsin I*. J Biol Chem, 2002. **277**(10): p. 8209-16.
158. Haigler, H., et al., *Visualization by fluorescence of the binding and internalization of epidermal growth factor in human carcinoma cells A-431*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1978. **75**(7): p. 3317-21.
159. Wiley, H.S., *Anomalous binding of epidermal growth factor to A431 cells is due to the effect of high receptor densities and a saturable endocytic system*. J Cell Biol, 1988. **107**(2): p. 801-10.
160. Fabricant, R.N., J.E. De Larco, and G.J. Todaro, *Nerve growth factor receptors on human melanoma cells in culture*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1977. **74**(2): p. 565-9.



161. Zhu, J.X., et al., *Decorin evokes protracted internalization and degradation of the epidermal growth factor receptor via caveolar endocytosis*. J Biol Chem, 2005. **280**(37): p. 32468-79.
162. Shen, L. and J.R. Turner, *Actin depolymerization disrupts tight junctions via caveolae-mediated endocytosis*. Mol Biol Cell, 2005. **16**(9): p. 3919-36.
163. Blondeau, F., et al., *Tandem MS analysis of brain clathrin-coated vesicles reveals their critical involvement in synaptic vesicle recycling*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2004. **101**(11): p. 3833-8.
164. Bartee, E., et al., *Downregulation of major histocompatibility complex class I by human ubiquitin ligases related to viral immune evasion proteins*. J Virol, 2004. **78**(3): p. 1109-20.
165. Varadan, R., et al., *Solution conformation of Lys63-linked di-ubiquitin chain provides clues to functional diversity of polyubiquitin signaling*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(8): p. 7055-63.
166. Barriere, H., et al., *Molecular basis of oligoubiquitin-dependent internalization of membrane proteins in Mammalian cells*. Traffic, 2006. **7**(3): p. 282-97.
167. Swanson, K.A., et al., *Solution structure of Vps27 UIM-ubiquitin complex important for endosomal sorting and receptor downregulation*. Embo J, 2003. **22**(18): p. 4597-606.
168. Shekhtman, A. and D. Cowburn, *A ubiquitin-interacting motif from Hrs binds to and occludes the ubiquitin surface necessary for polyubiquitination in monoubiquitinated proteins*. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 2002. **296**(5): p. 1222-7.
169. Fisher, R.D., et al., *Structure and ubiquitin binding of the ubiquitin-interacting motif*. J Biol Chem, 2003. **278**(31): p. 28976-84.
170. Riley, B.E., et al., *The effects of the polyglutamine repeat protein ataxin-1 on the UbL-UBA protein A1Up*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(40): p. 42290-301.
171. Regan-Klapisz, E., et al., *Ubiquitin recruits Eps15 into ubiquitin-rich cytoplasmic aggregates via a UIM-UBL interaction*. J Cell Sci, 2005. **118**(Pt 19): p. 4437-50.
172. Verma, R., et al., *Multiubiquitin chain receptors define a layer of substrate selectivity in the ubiquitin-proteasome system*. Cell, 2004. **118**(1): p. 99-110.
173. Galan, J.M. and R. Haguener-Tsapis, *Ubiquitin lys63 is involved in ubiquitination of a yeast plasma membrane protein*. Embo J, 1997. **16**(19): p. 5847-54.
174. Hofmann, R.M. and C.M. Pickart, *In vitro assembly and recognition of Lys-63 polyubiquitin chains*. J Biol Chem, 2001. **276**(30): p. 27936-43.
175. Bilodeau, P.S., et al., *The Vps27p Hselp complex binds ubiquitin and mediates endosomal protein sorting*. Nat Cell Biol, 2002. **4**(7): p. 534-9.
176. Donaldson, K.M., et al., *Ubiquitin-mediated sequestration of normal cellular proteins into polyglutamine aggregates*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2003. **100**(15): p. 8892-7.
177. Chai, Y., et al., *Poly-ubiquitin binding by the polyglutamine disease protein ataxin-3 links its normal function to protein surveillance pathways*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(5): p. 3605-11.
178. Richly, H., et al., *A series of ubiquitin binding factors connects CDC48/p97 to substrate multiubiquitylation and proteasomal targeting*. Cell, 2005. **120**(1): p. 73-84.
179. Raasi, S., et al., *Binding of polyubiquitin chains to ubiquitin-associated (UBA) domains of HHR23A*. J Mol Biol, 2004. **341**(5): p. 1367-79.
180. Varadan, R., et al., *Structural determinants for selective recognition of a Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chain by a UBA domain*. Mol Cell, 2005. **18**(6): p. 687-98.

181. Trempe, J.F., et al., *Mechanism of Lys48-linked polyubiquitin chain recognition by the Mud1 UBA domain*. Embo J, 2005. **24**(18): p. 3178-89.
182. Fujimuro, M., H. Sawada, and H. Yokosawa, *Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific to multi-ubiquitin chains of polyubiquitinated proteins*. FEBS Lett, 1994. **349**(2): p. 173-80.
183. Mosesson, Y., et al., *Endocytosis of receptor tyrosine kinases is driven by monoubiquitylation, not polyubiquitylation*. J Biol Chem, 2003. **278**(24): p. 21323-6.
184. Haglund, K., et al., *Multiple monoubiquitination of RTKs is sufficient for their endocytosis and degradation*. Nat Cell Biol, 2003. **5**(5): p. 461-6.
185. Mizuno, E., et al., *Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor down-regulation by UBPY-mediated deubiquitination at endosomes*. Mol Biol Cell, 2005. **16**(11): p. 5163-74.
186. Dunn, R. and L. Hicke, *Multiple roles for Rsp5p-dependent ubiquitination at the internalization step of endocytosis*. J Biol Chem, 2001. **276**(28): p. 25974-81.
187. Kee, Y., N. Lyon, and J.M. Huibregtse, *The Rsp5 ubiquitin ligase is coupled to and antagonized by the Ubp2 deubiquitinating enzyme*. Embo J, 2005. **24**(13): p. 2414-24.
188. Dupre, S. and R. Haguenaer-Tsapis, *Deubiquitination step in the endocytic pathway of yeast plasma membrane proteins: crucial role of Doa4p ubiquitin isopeptidase*. Mol Cell Biol, 2001. **21**(14): p. 4482-94.
189. Geetha, T., J. Jiang, and M.W. Wooten, *Lysine 63 polyubiquitination of the nerve growth factor receptor TrkA directs internalization and signaling*. Mol Cell, 2005. **20**(2): p. 301-12.
190. Makkerh, J.P., et al., *p75 neurotrophin receptor reduces ligand-induced Trk receptor ubiquitination and delays Trk receptor internalization and degradation*. EMBO Rep, 2005. **6**(10): p. 936-41.
191. Sanchez, D.J., J.E. Gumperz, and D. Ganem, *Regulation of CD1d expression and function by a herpesvirus infection*. J Clin Invest, 2005. **115**(5): p. 1369-78.
192. Mansouri, M., et al., *The PHD/LAP-domain protein M153R of myxomavirus is a ubiquitin ligase that induces the rapid internalization and lysosomal destruction of CD4*. J Virol, 2003. **77**(2): p. 1427-40.
193. Hewitt, E.W., et al., *Ubiquitylation of MHC class I by the K3 viral protein signals internalization and TSG101-dependent degradation*. Embo J, 2002. **21**(10): p. 2418-29.
194. Coscoy, L., D.J. Sanchez, and D. Ganem, *A novel class of herpesvirus-encoded membrane-bound E3 ubiquitin ligases regulates endocytosis of proteins involved in immune recognition*. J Cell Biol, 2001. **155**(7): p. 1265-73.
195. Le Borgne, R., A. Bardin, and F. Schweisguth, *The roles of receptor and ligand endocytosis in regulating Notch signaling*. Development, 2005. **132**(8): p. 1751-62.
196. Wang, W. and G. Struhl, *Distinct roles for Mind bomb, Neuralized and Epsin in mediating DSL endocytosis and signaling in Drosophila*. Development, 2005. **132**(12): p. 2883-94.
197. Overstreet, E., E. Fitch, and J.A. Fischer, *Fat facets and Liquid facets promote Delta endocytosis and Delta signaling in the signaling cells*. Development, 2004. **131**(21): p. 5355-66.
198. Lai, E.C., et al., *The ubiquitin ligase Drosophila Mind bomb promotes Notch signaling by regulating the localization and activity of Serrate and Delta*. Development, 2005. **132**(10): p. 2319-32.

199. Cadavid, A.L., A. Ginzel, and J.A. Fischer, *The function of the Drosophila fat facets deubiquitinating enzyme in limiting photoreceptor cell number is intimately associated with endocytosis*. Development, 2000. **127**(8): p. 1727-36.
200. Wang, W. and G. Struhl, *Drosophila Epsin mediates a select endocytic pathway that DSL ligands must enter to activate Notch*. Development, 2004. **131**(21): p. 5367-80.
201. Lafer, E.M., *Clathrin-protein interactions*. Traffic, 2002. **3**(8): p. 513-20.
202. Ritter, B., et al., *Identification of a family of endocytic proteins that define a new alpha-adaptin ear-binding motif*. EMBO Rep, 2003. **4**(11): p. 1089-95.
203. Owen, D.J., et al., *A structural explanation for the binding of multiple ligands by the alpha-adaptin appendage domain*. Cell, 1999. **97**(6): p. 805-15.
204. Bonifacino, J.S., *The GGA proteins: adaptors on the move*. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol, 2004. **5**(1): p. 23-32.
205. Mills, I.G., et al., *EpsinR: an AP1/clathrin interacting protein involved in vesicle trafficking*. J Cell Biol, 2003. **160**(2): p. 213-22.
206. Mattera, R., et al., *Definition of the consensus motif recognized by gamma-adaptin ear domains*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(9): p. 8018-28.
207. Bai, H., B. Doray, and S. Kornfeld, *GGA1 interacts with the adaptor protein AP-1 through a WNSF sequence in its hinge region*. J Biol Chem, 2004. **279**(17): p. 17411-7.
208. Nogi, T., et al., *Structural basis for the accessory protein recruitment by the gamma-adaptin ear domain*. Nat Struct Biol, 2002. **9**(7): p. 527-31.
209. Miller, G.J., et al., *Recognition of accessory protein motifs by the gamma-adaptin ear domain of GGA3*. Nat Struct Biol, 2003. **10**(8): p. 599-606.
210. Lui, W.W., et al., *Binding partners for the COOH-terminal appendage domains of the GGAs and gamma-adaptin*. Mol Biol Cell, 2003. **14**(6): p. 2385-98.
211. Kent, H.M., et al., *Gamma-adaptin appendage domain: structure and binding site for Eps15 and gamma-synergins*. Structure, 2002. **10**(8): p. 1139-48.
212. Collins, B.M., et al., *Structural basis for binding of accessory proteins by the appendage domain of GGAs*. Nat Struct Biol, 2003. **10**(8): p. 607-13.
213. Haffner, C., et al., *Direct interaction of the 170 kDa isoform of synaptojanin 1 with clathrin and with the clathrin adaptor AP-2*. Curr Biol, 2000. **10**(8): p. 471-4.
214. Martina, J.A., et al., *Stonin 2: an adaptor-like protein that interacts with components of the endocytic machinery*. J Cell Biol, 2001. **153**(5): p. 1111-20.
215. Smythe, E. and K.R. Ayscough, *The Ark1/Prk1 family of protein kinases. Regulators of endocytosis and the actin skeleton*. EMBO Rep, 2003. **4**(3): p. 246-51.
216. Conner, S.D. and S.L. Schmid, *Differential requirements for AP-2 in clathrin-mediated endocytosis*. J Cell Biol, 2003. **162**(5): p. 773-9.
217. Merrifield, C.J., et al., *Imaging actin and dynamin recruitment during invagination of single clathrin-coated pits*. Nat Cell Biol, 2002. **4**(9): p. 691-8.
218. Stang, E., et al., *Cbl-dependent ubiquitination is required for progression of EGF receptors into clathrin-coated pits*. Mol Biol Cell, 2004. **15**(8): p. 3591-604.
219. Korolchuk, V.I. and G. Banting, *CK2 and GAK/auxilin2 are major protein kinases in clathrin-coated vesicles*. Traffic, 2002. **3**(6): p. 428-39.
220. Umeda, A., A. Meyerholz, and E. Ungewickell, *Identification of the universal cofactor (auxilin 2) in clathrin coat dissociation*. Eur J Cell Biol, 2000. **79**(5): p. 336-42.

221. Wenk, M.R. and P. De Camilli, *Protein-lipid interactions and phosphoinositide metabolism in membrane traffic: insights from vesicle recycling in nerve terminals*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2004. **101**(22): p. 8262-9.
222. Wang, Y.J., et al., *Phosphatidylinositol 4 phosphate regulates targeting of clathrin adaptor AP-1 complexes to the Golgi*. Cell, 2003. **114**(3): p. 299-310.
223. Ford, M.G., et al., *Curvature of clathrin-coated pits driven by epsin*. Nature, 2002. **419**(6905): p. 361-6.
224. Ramjaun, A.R. and P.S. McPherson, *Tissue-specific alternative splicing generates two synaptojanin isoforms with differential membrane binding properties*. J Biol Chem, 1996. **271**(40): p. 24856-61.
225. Tomizawa, K., et al., *Cophosphorylation of amphiphysin I and dynamin I by Cdk5 regulates clathrin-mediated endocytosis of synaptic vesicles*. J Cell Biol, 2003. **163**(4): p. 813-24.
226. Lee, S.Y., et al., *Regulation of synaptojanin 1 by cyclin-dependent kinase 5 at synapses*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2004. **101**(2): p. 546-51.
227. Chen, H., et al., *The interaction of epsin and Eps15 with the clathrin adaptor AP-2 is inhibited by mitotic phosphorylation and enhanced by stimulation-dependent dephosphorylation in nerve terminals*. J Biol Chem, 1999. **274**(6): p. 3257-60.
228. Cousin, M.A. and P.J. Robinson, *The dephosphins: dephosphorylation by calcineurin triggers synaptic vesicle endocytosis*. Trends Neurosci, 2001. **24**(11): p. 659-65.
229. Diril, M.K., et al., *Stonin 2 is an AP-2-dependent endocytic sorting adaptor for synaptotagmin internalization and recycling*. Dev Cell, 2006. **10**(2): p. 233-44.
230. Huang, F., et al., *Differential regulation of EGF receptor internalization and degradation by multiubiquitination within the kinase domain*. Mol Cell, 2006. **21**(6): p. 737-48.
231. Wang, H., et al., *Clathrin-mediated endocytosis of ENaC: Role of epsin*. J Biol Chem, 2006.
232. Duncan, L.M., et al., *Lysine-63-linked ubiquitination is required for endolysosomal degradation of class I molecules*. Embo J, 2006. **25**(8): p. 1635-45.
233. Knight, K.K., et al., *Liddle's syndrome mutations increase Na<sup>+</sup> transport through dual effects on epithelial Na<sup>+</sup> channel surface expression and proteolytic cleavage*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2006. **103**(8): p. 2805-8.
234. Antman, K. and Y. Chang, *Kaposi's sarcoma*. N Engl J Med, 2000. **342**(14): p. 1027-38.
235. Ahmed, A., et al., *Influence of HIV infection on presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma*. Trop Doct, 2001. **31**(1): p. 42-5.
236. Coscoy, L. and D. Ganem, *Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus encodes two proteins that block cell surface display of MHC class I chains by enhancing their endocytosis*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2000. **97**(14): p. 8051-6.
237. Lehner, P.J., et al., *Downregulation of cell surface receptors by the K3 family of viral and cellular ubiquitin E3 ligases*. Immunol Rev, 2005. **207**: p. 112-25.
238. Le Borgne, R., *Regulation of Notch signalling by endocytosis and endosomal sorting*. Curr Opin Cell Biol, 2006. **18**(2): p. 213-22.
239. Seugnet, L., P. Simpson, and M. Haenlin, *Requirement for dynamin during Notch signaling in Drosophila neurogenesis*. Dev Biol, 1997. **192**(2): p. 585-98.
240. Nakamura, I., G.A. Rodan, and T. Duong le, *Distinct roles of p130Cas and c-Cbl in adhesion-induced or macrophage colony-stimulating factor-mediated signaling pathways in perfusion osteoclasts*. Endocrinology, 2003. **144**(11): p. 4739-41.

241. Polo, S., et al., *A single motif responsible for ubiquitin recognition and monoubiquitination in endocytic proteins*. Nature, 2002. **416**(6879): p. 451-5.
242. Oldham, C.E., et al., *The ubiquitin-interacting motifs target the endocytic adaptor protein epsin for ubiquitination*. Curr Biol, 2002. **12**(13): p. 1112-6.
243. Miura, T. and F. Abe, *Multiple ubiquitin-specific protease genes are involved in degradation of yeast tryptophan permease Tat2 at high pressure*. FEMS Microbiol Lett, 2004. **239**(1): p. 171-9.
244. Agromayor, M. and J. Martin-Serrano, *Interaction of AMSH with ESCRT-III and deubiquitination of endosomal cargo*. J Biol Chem, 2006.
245. Ellisdon, A.M., B. Thomas, and S.P. Bottomley, *The Two-stage Pathway of Ataxin-3 Fibrillogenesis Involves a Polyglutamine-independent Step*. J Biol Chem, 2006. **281**(25): p. 16888-96.
246. Tucker, W.C. and E.R. Chapman, *Role of synaptotagmin in Ca<sup>2+</sup>-triggered exocytosis*. Biochem J, 2002. **366**(Pt 1): p. 1-13.
247. Fergestad, T. and K. Broadie, *Interaction of stoned and synaptotagmin in synaptic vesicle endocytosis*. J Neurosci, 2001. **21**(4): p. 1218-27.
248. Mishra, S.K., et al., *Clathrin- and AP-2-binding sites in HIP1 uncover a general assembly role for endocytic accessory proteins*. J Biol Chem, 2001. **276**(49): p. 46230-6.
249. Heuser, J., *The production of 'cell cortices' for light and electron microscopy*. Traffic, 2000. **1**(7): p. 545-52.
250. Chin, D.J., et al., *100-kDa polypeptides in peripheral clathrin-coated vesicles are required for receptor-mediated endocytosis*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1989. **86**(23): p. 9289-93.